GOVERNMENT OF NATIONAL CAPITAL TERRITORY OF DELHI


## HOUSEHOLD SOCIAL CONSUMPTION ON EDUCATION IN DELHI

Based On NSS 75 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Round Survey (July 2017-June 2018)<br>State Sample



DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS \& STATISTICS
$3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ FLOOR, B-WING, VIKAS BHAWAN-II
CIVIL LINES, DELHI - 110054
Website: http://des.delhigovt.nic.in


# GOVERNMENT OF NATIONAL CAPITAL TERRITORY OF DELHI 

HOUSEHOLD SOCIAL CONSUMPTION ON EDUCATION<br>IN DELHI

BASED<br>ON<br>NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ ROUND SURVEY<br>(JULY 2017-JUNE 2018)<br>STATE SAMPLE

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS \& STATISTICS $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ FLOOR, B-WING, VIKAS BHAWAN-2

CIVIL LINES, DELHI - 110054
Website: http://des.delhigovt.nic.in

## PREFACE

The present report is based on the results of the State Sample of 75th National Sample Survey on 'Household Social Consumption: Education'. This survey was carried out by this Directorate during July 2017 - June 2018. The survey was aimed at procuring basic quantitative information on education sector.

This report covers information on participation of the persons of age 3 to 35 years in the education system, expenditure incurred on education by the household members and various indicators of those currently not attending education. In addition to this, details of erstwhile household members currently attending education and related expenditure were also collected. Besides this, data on basic knowledge of Information and Communication Technology for persons of age 5 years and above in terms of ability to operate computer, ability to use internet and internet facility used during last 30 day were collected. Also particulars of formal vocational/technical training received by household members of age 12 to 59 years were collected.

The report has been prepared by DPA unit under the valuable guidance of Shri C. K. Dutta, Joint Director, Shri Shan-e-alam, Deputy Director, Shri K. R. Chhibber and Shri Bal Krishna, Assistant Director assisted by Shri Ajai Kumar Mathur, Statistical Officer, Shri Nitin Pal, Shri Rajeev Kumar, Shri Gajab Singh and Ms. Shailja Sharma, Statistical Assistants who made untiring efforts for completion of this report. The field work of the survey was supervised by Shri Mukesh Kumar Sharma, Statistical Officer and Shri Peeru Lal, Statistical Officer. Data processing was done by Team of EDP Cell under the supervision of Shri Praveen Kumar Srivastava, System Analyst.

The field work was completed by the staff of Socio Economic Unit whereas scrutiny and tabulation work was completed by Data Processing \& Analysis unit (DPA). Data Processing work has been done by EDP unit.

Technical Support including designing of survey schedule, methodology, sampling etc. provided by National Statistics Office (NSO), Government of India is highly acknowledged.

The Directorate is gratified to the households for extending active co-operation to the field Staff. It is expected that this document will be found useful by planners, policy makers and researchers. Suggestions for improvement of future version of the report are welcome.

Place: Delhi
Date: March, 2021
(ASHOK KUMAR)
Director (Planning, Economics \& Statistics)

## TEAM



## CONTENTS

| Section | Name of Chapter | Page No. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  | Executive Summary | i-viii |
| One | Introduction | $1-4$ |
| Two | Concepts and Definitions | $5-20$ |
| Three | Sample Design and Estimation Procedure | $21-28$ |
| Four | Summary Findings | $29-74$ |
| Five | Annexure (Statistical Tables) | A1-A48 |
| Six | Facsimile of Schedule 25.2 | D1-D11 |

## Executive Summary

The report titled as 'Household Social Consumption: Education' has been prepared by Directorate of Economics \& Statistics, GNCTD. This report is based on the information collected on several education indicators during $1^{\text {st }}$ July 2017 to $30^{\text {th }}$ June 2018 under NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ round. A sample of 64 rural households and 1375 urban households were surveyed during the survey period. Main findings of this report are as follows:-

## I. Households Profile

- Proportion of rural households were reported as $2.89 \%$ and urban households as $97.11 \%$. As per NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round-2014, estimates revealed that proportion of rural household was $2.67 \%$ and urban household was $97.33 \%$.
- Average household size in Delhi was estimated to 3.99. Average household size estimated to 5.03 persons in rural and 3.96 persons in urban. At all-India level average household size was 4.3 with 4.5 in rural areas and 3.8 in urban areas.
- Average household size in Delhi was reported as 4.02 (4.91 in rural and 4.0 in urban area) as per results of NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round conducted during 2014.
- In the age group of 3-35 years, proportion of male population was $59.9 \%$ and female population was $60.0 \%$.


## II. Literacy Rates

- The overall literacy rate in Delhi for the persons in the age group of 7 years and above was $92.0 \%$ as compared to $77.7 \%$ at national level. In Delhi, it was $96.2 \%$ among male population and $87.5 \%$ among female population, while at National level literacy rate among males and females (aged 7 years and above) was observed as $84.7 \%$ male literacy rate and $70.3 \%$ female literacy rate.
- During NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round -2014 , the literacy rate in Delhi was $89.93 \%$ (male literacy rate $94.02 \%$ and female literacy rate was $84.72 \%$ ).
- Among States, Delhi has the second position in terms of literacy rate with $92.0 \%$ after Kerala with literacy rate of $96.2 \%$. States having more than $80 \%$ literacy rates are Uttarakhand (87.6\%), Himachal Pradesh (86.6\%), Assam (85.9\%), Maharashtra
(84.8\%), Punjab (83.7\%), Tamil Nadu (82.9\%), Gujarat (82.4\%), West Bengal (80.5\%) and Haryana ( $80.4 \%$ ).
- In Delhi, literacy rate among the persons of age group 3-35 years was 96.3\%.


## III. Distance of households to the nearest schools

- In Rural \& Urban areas of Delhi, $100 \%$ households were reported availability of Primary schools within the ambit of 1 Km from the households. At National level, the availability of Primary schools within 1 Km from the house was reported by the households as $92.7 \%$ in case of rural areas and $87.2 \%$ in urban areas.
- As per results of NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round -2014 , the availability of Primary schools within 1 Km from the house was reported by the households as $90.99 \%$ in case of Delhi and in rural areas it was $84.12 \%$ and $91.18 \%$ in urban areas.
- In Delhi, $100 \%$ of rural households and $97.8 \%$ of urban households were reported upper primary schools within 1 Km from the house while about $96.1 \%$ of rural households compared to around $97.2 \%$ of urban households reported secondary schools within such a distance.
- In previous NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round conducted during 2014, $74.38 \%$ households of Delhi ( $60.77 \%$ of rural households and $74.75 \%$ of urban households) were reported upper primary schools within 1 Km from the house. Around $63.58 \%$ households in Delhi ( $46.36 \%$ of households in rural area and $64.05 \%$ of urban area) were reported availability of secondary schools within 1 Km .
- At National level, nearly $68 \%$ of rural households and $80 \%$ of urban households were reported upper primary schools within 1 Km from the house while only about $38 \%$ of rural households compared to around $70 \%$ of urban households were reported secondary schools within such a distance.


## IV. Status of completed educational level of population for different agegroups

- Among the persons of age 15 years and above in Delhi, $28.2 \%$ persons have achieved Graduate and above level of education followed by $18.9 \%$ Higher Secondary and $15.9 \%$ Secondary level of education during 2017-18.
- During NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round-2014, it was reported that in Delhi, $24.63 \%$ persons have achieved Graduate and above level of education followed by $20.82 \%$ Secondary and 17.04\% Higher Secondary level of education for the persons 15 years and above.
- For the persons in the age group of 15 years \& above as well as 25 years \& above, average number of years completed in formal education was estimated for both as 11.45 years.


## V. Indicators relating to Enrolment and Attendance

- For the persons of age group of 3-35 years, $47.24 \%$ persons (43.9\% at National level) were currently attending educational institutions whereas $47.33 \%$ persons ( $42.10 \%$ at National level) were enrolled in the past academic year but are not currently attending and $5.09 \%$ persons ( $13.60 \%$ at National level) were never enrolled.
- Among the persons of age group 3-35 years who were currently attending educational institution, the highest proportion (32.68\%) were estimated at the primary level followed by $21.17 \%$ at Upper Primary level, $17.12 \%$ at Graduate \& above levels, $11.86 \%$ at Secondary level, $8.32 \%$ at higher secondary and $8.30 \%$ at pre-primary level of education.


## VI. Gross Attendance Ratio (GAR)

- Gross Attendance Ratio (GAR) at primary level of education was estimated as $102.20 \%$ (Male $105.80 \%$ and Female 98\%) as compared to nearly $100 \%$ (Male $101.9 \%$ and Female 100.4\%) at National level.
- Gross Attendance Ratio (GAR) at Upper primary level of education was estimated as $95.50 \%$ (Male $91 \%$ and Female $99.90 \%$ ) as compared to $94.4 \%$ (Male $94.7 \%$ and Female 94.1\%) at National level.
- Gross Attendance Ratio (GAR) at Secondary level of education was estimated as 100.3\% (Male 102.40\% and Female 97.80\%) as compared to $86.4 \%$ (Male $87.4 \%$ and Female 85.1\%) at National level.
- Gross Attendance Ratio (GAR) at Higher Secondary level of education was estimated as $75.40 \%$ (Male $74.20 \%$ and Female $77.50 \%$ ) as compared to $68.3 \%$ (Male 70.3\% and Female 65.9\%) at National level.
- Gross Attendance Ratio (GAR) at Post Higher Secondary level of education was estimated as $40.9 \%$ (Male $35.40 \%$ and Female $47 \%$ ) as compared to $22.8 \%$ (Male 24.7\% and Female 20.7\%) at National level.


## VII. Net Attendance Ratio (NAR)

- Net Attendance Ratio (NAR) at primary level of education was estimated as $89.50 \%$ (Male $94.50 \%$ and Female ( $83.40 \%$ ) as compared to nearly $86.1 \%$ (Male $86.8 \%$ and Female 85.1\%) at National level.
- Net Attendance Ratio (NAR) at Upper primary level of education was estimated as 81.90\% (Male $79.10 \%$ and Female $84.70 \%$ ) as compared to $72.2 \%$ (Male $72.5 \%$ and Female 71.8\%) at National level.
- Net Attendance Ratio (NAR) at Secondary level of education was estimated as $71.70 \%$ (Male 67.60 \% and Female $76.70 \%$ ) as compared to $57.6 \%$ (Male $57.9 \%$ and Female 57.3\%) at National level.
- Net Attendance Ratio (NAR) at Higher Secondary level of education was estimated as $53.20 \%$ (Male $54.90 \%$ and Female $50.40 \%$ ) as compared to $43.4 \%$ (Male $43.9 \%$ and Female 42.7\%) at National level.
- Net Attendance Ratio (NAR) at Post Higher Secondary level of education was estimated as $36.30 \%$ (Male $30.60 \%$ and Female $42.60 \%$ ) as compared to $19.4 \%$ (Male $21.1 \%$ and Female 17.6\%) at National level.
- Age Specific Attendance Ratio (ASAR) for the student of age group 3-35 years was reported as $47.20 \%$. It was also seen that ASAR for female ( $49.00 \%$ ) was higher than male ( $45.70 \%$ ).


## VIII. Type of institution

- In Delhi, $53.80 \%$ students pursuing various levels of education were currently attending education in Government run institutions followed by $35.28 \%$ in Private unaided institutions and $10.91 \%$ in Private aided institutions.
- In Delhi, $30.54 \%$ students at pre-primary level, $43 \%$ at primary level, $50.84 \%$ at upper primary level, $58.32 \%$ at secondary \& higher secondary levels and $82.99 \%$ at graduate and above levels were attended Government institutions.


## IX. Attendance by General and Technical/Professional courses

- Among students of age group 3-35 years, $90.1 \%$ students were currently pursuing General course and $9.9 \%$ students were pursuing Technical/Professional courses. At national level, $96.1 \%$ students were currently pursuing General course and 3.9\% students pursuing Technical/Professional courses.
- Out of total students of age group 3-35 years, $82.1 \%$ were reported to have pursued General course up to class X whereas proportion of persons to had pursued General education above class X level is $17.9 \%$.
- The highest proportion of persons pursuing General Education above class X level was reported as $47.3 \%$ in Humanities followed by $31.9 \%$ in Commerce and $20.8 \%$ in Science.
- Among the students pursuing General course by type of course, proportion of male students (53.7\%) was higher as compared to female students (46.3\%).
- Among the total students pursuing technical/professional education, $62.4 \%$ were pursuing Medicine (which includes nursing) followed by Engineering with 13.7\%.
- Among the students pursuing Technical/Professional course by type of course, proportion of persons pursuing Technical/Professional course was more in female (57.4\%) as compared to male ( $42.6 \%$ ).
- Among the student pursuing technical/ professional courses, the proportion of courses pursued by female was $88.4 \%$ in Education as compared to $11.6 \%$ male students, whereas $70.6 \%$ female students as compared to $29.4 \%$ male students were pursuing Medicine.


## X. Students receiving free Education

- Nearly $31.8 \%$ students were received free education during the reference period.
- At pre-primary level nearly $31.7 \%$ students (around $0.2 \%$ in rural areas and $33.9 \%$ in urban areas) were getting free education in Delhi.
- At primary level, the proportion of students receiving free education was $45 \%$ (nearly $24 \%$ in rural areas and $45.7 \%$ in urban areas).
- At upper primary level, the proportion of students receiving free education was $49.2 \%$ (nearly $26.7 \%$ in rural areas and $49.9 \%$ in urban areas).
- At Secondary level, the proportion of students receiving free education was $20.3 \%$ as compared to higher secondary level with $8.8 \%$.


## XI. Students received various Incentives

- In Delhi, nearly $33 \%$ students attending formal education were received scholarship/stipend/reimbursement for different level of current attendance, as compared to nearly $14 \%$ at national level.
- In Delhi, nearly $27.5 \%$ students attending various level of education were received free/subsidised text books ( $10.9 \%$ in rural areas and $28 \%$ in urban areas).
- In Delhi, nearly $14 \%$ students attending various level of education were received free/subsidised stationery ( $10.9 \%$ in rural areas and $14.1 \%$ in urban areas).
- Among the students of age group 3-35 years, $22.30 \%$ of students who were attending educational institutions and currently enrolled in various level of education received mid-day meal/tiffin/nutrition. Among these students getting free meals, $98.20 \%$ were received free mid-day meal/tiffin/nutrition provided by the Government.


## XII. Expenditure on Education

- During current academic session, overall average expenditure incurred on education per student was estimated at Rs.26,022/- as compared to Rs.9,948/- expenditure incurred at national level.
- During current academic session, average expenditure incurred per student on pursuing General course was estimated as Rs.19,925/- and Rs.81,828/- on pursuing Technical/Professional course respectively.
- The highest proportion of average expenditure per student pursuing general course for an academic year was $61.74 \%$ on Course fee (incl. tution fee, Examination fee, Development fee and other compulsory payments) followed by $12.10 \%$ on Books Stationery \& Uniform, $11.91 \%$ on Transport, $9.80 \%$ on Private coaching and $4.45 \%$ on Other expenditure.
- Average expenditure (Rs.) per student pursuing general education by Government Institution was estimated as Rs.5,145/- preceded by Rs.30,636/- in Private Aided Institute and Rs.37,063/- in Private Unaided Institute.
- For the students pursuing technical/professional course during current academic year, the highest proportion of average expenditure i.e. $79.03 \%$ was incurred on Course fee (incl. Tution fee, Examination fee, Development fee and other compulsory payments) followed by $8.26 \%$ on Private Coaching, $6.21 \%$ on Books Stationery \& Uniform, 3.62\% on transport and $2.88 \%$ on Other expenditure.
- Average expenditure per student pursuing Technical/Professional course during current academic was highest as Rs.1,10,326/- in Private Unaided Institute followed by Rs.1,01,336/- in Private Aided Institute and Rs.73,614/- in Government Institute.
- Average expenditure in the current academic session for studying medicine was Rs.80,988/- in government institutions, Rs.1,15,142/- in private aided and Rs.1,04,756/in private unaided institutions. For engineering course, the expenditures were Rs.72,497/-, Rs.1,11,144/- and Rs.1,24,851/- in government, private aided and private unaided institutions respectively.
- Average expenditure (Rs.) per student in courses other than basic course during the current academic year was reported as Rs.8,137/- and Rs.10,320/- on preparation for higher/additional studies during last 365 days.


## XIII. Dropouts

- For the person of age 3-35 years, dropout among ever-enrolled persons were estimated as $9.10 \%$. Drop out at school level of education i.e. Primary, Upper Primary/Middle, Secondary and Higher Secondary level of education were reported as $9.30 \%, 15.40 \%$, $13.10 \%$, and $13.60 \%$ respectively.
- Dropout was $29.10 \%$ at Diploma /Certificate (below Graduate) followed by $7.50 \%$ at Diploma/Certificate (Graduate and above), $1.20 \%$ at Graduate level and only $0.90 \%$ at Post Graduate and above level of education.
- Among ever-enrolled persons of age, 3 to 35 years currently not attending education, major reason for not attending education was "engaged in economic activities" (24.98\%) followed by "engaged in domestic activities" (17.48\%), "Financial constraints" (14.24\%) and "not interested in education" ( $12.15 \%$ ).
- For never-enrolled persons, three most frequently reasons for non-enrolment were "financial constraints" (18.66\%), followed by "no tradition in community" (12.37\%)
and "not interested in education" (6.86\%).


## XIV. Out of school children (6-17 years)

- Percentage of out of school childrens i.e. who are not attending any educational institute presently were estimated at $3.83 \%$ in age group 6-10, $2.90 \%$ in 11-13, $5.08 \%$ in $14-15$ and $22.08 \%$ in 16-17 age group. As a whole, $6.37 \%$ of 6-17 age group population were not attending school.


## XV. Erstwhile members of age $\mathbf{3}$ to $\mathbf{3 5}$ years of the households currently attending Education

- $1.28 \%$ of the households were reported having erstwhile members in the age group of 3-35 years currently attending education.
- $87.56 \%$ households that reported having erstwhile members in the age group of 3-35 years currently attending education were reported incurring expenditure on the erstwhile members.
- Average expenditure (Rs.) incurred/to be incurred (on education as well as any other expenditure) on erstwhile member per household was estimated as Rs.82,469/-.


## XVI. Information and Communications Technology (ICT)

- Nearly $63 \%$ of the households in the Delhi had internet access in the survey year, 201718 as compared to around $24 \%$ at national level.
- In Delhi, $36 \%$ households were possessed computer, as compared to $10.7 \%$ at national level
- Among the persons of age 5 years and above, $36.15 \%$ persons were reported that they have ability to operate computer, $46.96 \%$ ability to use internet and $45.37 \%$ used internet in last 30 days.


## SECTION ONE

## 1. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1. Background

Education always plays the key role in accelerating economy of the nation. Education policy and reforms are essential elements of a nation since it deeply influence the socio-economic and behavioral of the lives. To empower and educate the people several significant procedural and structural changes have been implemented in the education system since decades. In order to promote the education, Government is giving more emphasis on education policies and reforms, enhancing educational infrastructure, providing better facilities and incentives to both the learners/students as well as educational stakeholders.
National Statistical Office (NSO) conducted first all-India survey on social consumption in its $35^{\text {th }}$ round (July 1980 - June 1981) to obtain data on nature and quantum of benefits received by the people from public expenditure such as health services (including mass immunisation and family welfare programmes), educational services, public distribution system, etc. Subsequently, the subject of social consumption was covered in $42^{\text {nd }}$ round (July 1986 - June 1987), $52^{\text {nd }}$ round (July 1995 - June 1996), $64^{\text {th }}$ round (July 2007- June 2008). In NSS $47^{\text {th }}$ round (July-December, 1991) data on qualitative aspect of educational services were also collected. The last surveys on Household Social Consumption Education were conducted in NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round (January 2014- June 2014).

NSS, $75^{\text {th }}$ round pertains to 'Household Consumer Expenditure', 'Household Social Consumption: Health' and 'Household Social Consumption: Education'. This report covers only 'Household Social Consumption: Education' and is based on the information collected on several education indicators during $1^{\text {st }}$ July 2017 to $30^{\text {th }}$ June 2018.

### 1.2. Objective of the survey

The main objective of NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ round (July 2017- June 2018) survey on Household Social Consumption: Education was to build indicators on participation of the persons of age 3 to 35 years in the education system, expenditure incurred on education of the household members
and various indicators of those currently not attending education (i.e., for the persons who never enrolled or ever enrolled but currently not attending education). Besides, for persons of age 5 years and above, information was collected on ability to operate computer, ability to use internet and use of internet during last 30 days. In addition to this, particulars of current attendance and related expenditure in respect of the erstwhile members of age 3 to 35 years of the households were also collected.

This survey on 'Household Social Consumption: Education' covered both qualitative and quantitative aspects related to educational attainment of the household members and educational services used by them. Qualitative aspects included literacy, educational level attained, type of institution, nature of institution, current attendance/enrolment, free education, reason for never enrolled/ever enrolled but currently not attending, etc. On quantitative aspects, information was collected on expenditure incurred on education of the household members by the household itself, by other households or by any institutions/organizations other than Government.

### 1.3. Comparability of NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ round with NSS 71 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ round in respect of parameters of household social consumption on education

In the light of high quality data demand by educational planers, educational administrators, educationalist, stakeholders, researchers, to strengthen the whole education system making future policies, so that maximum literacy can be achieved which results in the economic welfare of the society as well as nation. NSO revised a few concepts and definition in NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ round survey vis-à-vis the previous survey as follows.

NSS $64^{\text {th }}$ and NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round on Social Consumption on Education was mostly similar as the major data items collected on Participation and Expenditure. The following major modification were made:
i. In NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ round, total survey period was for one year (July 2017-June 2018) while it was for six month in NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round (Jan-June 2014).
ii. Students staying in the hostel were treated as single member household and their expenditure on education was collected from these households in NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ round while in NSS 71 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ round, dependants staying in hostel, away from home, for the purpose of the
study were considered as household members of those households from which they belonged before moving to the study and expenditure on education for such students was collected from the households in which the students were listed
iii. In NSS 75 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Round, information on education in preprimary level (Nursery/Kindergartens/Preparatory levels) were included first time for collection of information on current enrollment /attendance, expenditure on education etc. In NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round, information on education particulars of the basic course, expenditure on education, etc., was collected for primary and above education levels.
iv. All types of vocational/technical training courses of duration 4 weeks or more, conducted by institutions recognised by central/state/UTs/local bodies were considered in NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ round within the coverage of education. In NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round all types of courses of duration 3 months or more, conducted by Institutions like Industrial Training Institute (ITI), National Vocational Training Institute, Regional Vocational Training Institutes, etc., authorised by competent authorities were included within the coverage of education.
v. For collection of information on current enrolment/ attendance, education particulars of basic course and expenditure on education, persons of age 3 to 35 years were considered, whereas in NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round the same information collected for the persons of age 5 to 29 years.
vi. In comparability with NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round information on location of the parent household of those person who were staying in the student hostel, forming single member household and currently attending education were taken in NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ round.
vii. The information of erstwhile household member of age 3 to 35 years currently attending education in respect of level of current enrolment, amount of expenditure incurred by the households for such erstwhile member also recorded.
viii. Information on number of years in formal education, particulars of formal vocational/technical training for age 12 to 59 years and information on persons with disability having disability certificate included in NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ Round whereas such information was not recorded in NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round.
ix. In NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round, education was considered free only when the free education (students were not required to pay any fees) was available for all the students of the
institution pursuing the basic course. In NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ round, education was considered free only when student was not required to pay any fees.

Due to the change in coverage as mentioned above and differences in some important concepts and definitions followed in NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ round, sufficient care may be taken while comparing the results of NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ round with those of NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round.

### 1.4. Lay out of the report

The report on "Household Social Consumption: Education" of NSS 75 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ round for use in decision support, policy inferences and analysis presented in five section. Introduction, objective and significance of various NSS round were given in section one. Section two describes about concept and definition. Sample design and estimation procedure is given in section three. Section four represent the summary and finding based on the data collected on various education parameters under NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ round. The detailed statistical tables were presented in section five while facsimile of the schedule of enquiry (Schedule 25.2) which was canvassed in the selected households.

It may be noted that as the estimates in statements are generally presented as 'percentage distribution' or rates 'in per cent', the figures are rounded off. If there are no sample households/persons in a particular category or if the estimates 'in per cent' are greater than 0 but less than 0.05 , the corresponding estimates appear as zero (0).

## SECTION TWO

## 2. CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

The concepts and definitions of some important terms which were used to ensure the uniformity during canvassing of schedule 25.2 and in preparing of this report pertaining to NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ round on Household Social Consumption: Education, are explained below.

### 2.1. Household and household size

A group of persons who normally lived together and took food from a common kitchen constituted a household. The adverb "normally" means that temporary visitors and guests (whose total period of stay in the household was expected to be less than 6 months) were excluded but temporary stay-aways (whose total period of absence from the household was expected to be less than 6 months) were included. For determining household and household member following guidelines prescribed by NSO under NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ round were always kept in mind during listing and canvassing of schedule 0.0 and 25.2 respectively.
(i) A child residing in a hostel for studies was excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) was included in the employer's/host's household.
(ii) Living together was given more importance than "sharing food from a common kitchen" in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria were in conflict. However, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in a shop or a different house) due to shortage of space, the household formed by such a person's family members was taken to include the person also.
(iii) Each inmate of a hotel, mess, boarding-lodging house, hostel, etc., was considered to be a single-member household. The same principle was applicable for the residential staff of such establishments. However, if a group of persons among them pooled their income for spending, they were treated as forming a single household.

Household size is the total number of persons in the household i.e. the total number of persons normally residing together (i.e., under the same roof) and taking food from the same kitchen (including temporary stay-aways and excluding temporary visitors).

### 2.2. Student and student's hostel

A household member was considered as student if he/she was of age 3 to 35 years and was currently attending education. A student hostel is meant for providing accommodation to students, irrespective of whether run by any educational institution or not. A hostel, as distinct from a mess, is not managed by the students on a cooperative basis.

### 2.3. Age

The age of the household members in completed years, as on the date of survey were recorded.

### 2.4. Education

For the purpose of the survey the term "education" meant the following:
(i) Schooling education viz; Pre-primary level (i.e. at Nursery/Kindergartens/Preparatory levels), Primary level Classes I-V, Upper primary/middle Classes VI-VIII, irrespective of the recognition status of the education institution, whereas Secondary Classes IX-X, and Higher secondary/Pre-university education refers to Classes XI-XII, follows the syllabus and pattern of the education as in 'recognised schools'.
(ii) General education at Colleges and Universities (including Open University) that are recognised by University Grant Commission leading to degree/diploma/certificates, etc.
(iii) Distance education conducted by Universities, Deemed Universities or Institutions authorised by competent authorities for awarding regular degrees or diplomas or certificates.
(iv) Technical or Professional courses, leading to degree/diploma/certificates, conducted by Universities, Deemed Universities, open universities and other institutes authorised by competent authorities like All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE), Medical Council of India (MCI), National Institute of Fashion Technology, National School of Drama, Satyajit Ray Film and Television Institute, Film and Television

Institute of India, Lok Nayak Jayaprakash Narayan National Institute of Criminology and Forensic Science, etc. or Institutions, The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, The Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, The Institute of Company Secretaries of India, Actuarial Society of India, etc.
(v) All types of vocational/technical training courses of duration 4 weeks of more, conducted by institutions recognised by central/state/UTs/local bodies.
(vi) The non-formal system of education (like NFEC/TLC/AEC, etc.) being implemented through various programs by government or other agencies were considered within the coverage of 'education' only for collecting information on (i) status of enrolment, (ii) level of current enrolment if currently attending and (iii) some details if currently not attending education.
Art, music and similar type of courses conducted by individuals in their houses or unrecognised/ unaffiliated institutions and classes taken by Private tutors were excluded from the coverage of study.

### 2.4.1. Currently attending education

All student who were enrolled in any educational institution and currently taking education. Thus, the persons who were currently enrolled and attending education said to be currently attending education. Also, following guide lines were kept in mind while recordings enrolment status as currently attending
(i) Persons, who were temporarily not attending education due to reasons like illness, vacation, etc., were treated as currently attending.
(ii) Persons who were awaiting results were considered as 'currently attending' and the appropriate level for which they appeared in the examinations was considered as level of current attendance.
(iii) Persons who were registered for any regular distance learning courses for a stipulated period at the end of which, were allowed to appear in the examination for the course, were also considered as 'currently attending'.
(iv) Persons who were eligible for appearing as private/external candidates in examination were treated as currently attending.

### 2.5. Educational level

Education level is the highest level of education, successfully completed by a person considering all general/technical/vocational educational levels. A person who could both read and write a simple message with understanding in at least one language was considered literate. Those who were not able to do so, were considered not literate. The information on general educational level were collected for various level of education viz; not literate, literate without any schooling; literate without formal schooling: through NFEC, through TLC/AEC, others; literate with formal schooling: below primary, primary; upper primary/middle, secondary, higher secondary, diploma /certificate course (upto secondary), diploma /certificate course (higher secondary), diploma /certificate course (graduation and above), graduate, post graduate and above.

### 2.6. Technical education level

As per the All India Council for Technical Education Act, 1987, technical education means programmes of education, research and training in fields of Engineering and Technology, Architecture, Town Planning, Management, Pharmacy and Applied Arts \& Crafts. In this survey, information on technical education level were collected on courses on agriculture, engineering/technology, medicine, crafts and other subjects for technical degree courses, Diploma/Certificate (below graduate level) and Diploma/Certificate (Graduate and above level) respectively.

### 2.7. Number of years in formal education

For each person who completed 'below primary' or above level of education, information was collected on class/grade completed starting from class/grade I to XII and year(s) of education completed after the class/grade completed. Class/grade completed meant the completion of full academic year in the highest class/grade.

The number of year(s) completed in education after the class/grade completed was also ascertained. Number of year(s) of formal education completed was counted considering the full academic year that the person has attended without considering repetition. If a person did not
complete formal education for the full academic year, the fractional part of the academic year was not counted. However, if a course is of five semesters and the last semester falls in the third academic year, total academic year for the course was taken as three years.

From the information collected on class/grade completed and number of year(s) of education completed after the class/grade completed, number of years in formal education was derived as the total of numeric value of Class/grade completed and number of years of education completed after the class/grade completed.

### 2.8. Vocational/ Technical training

A vocational/ technical training may broadly be defined as training through which knowledge and skills for the world of work is acquired. The main objective of vocational/ technical education and training is to make individuals employable for a broad range of occupations in various industries and other economic sectors. There are three methods of acquiring Vocational/ Technical training, namely, (i) Formal Training, (ii) Non-formal Training and (iii) Informal Training. It may be noted that as per Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), the technical education generally pertains to higher education. In case of school education (up to Secondary level) it is a part of vocational education.

### 2.8.1. Formal training

It is the training that is acquired through institutions/ organisations and is recognised by national certifying bodies, leading to diplomas/ certificates and qualifications. Formal training is structured according to educational arrangements such as curricula, qualifications, teaching/ learning requirements and assessment. Formal training is intentional from the learner's perspective.

### 2.8.2. Non-formal training

It is the training that is in addition or alternative to formal learning and is also structured but is more flexible. It is provided through community-based settings, the workplace, or through the activities of civil society organizations or any organisation imparting training. This training
mode does not have the level of curriculum, syllabus or accreditation and certification associated with formal learning but it is more structured as compared to informal learning.

### 2.8.3. Informal training

The training that occurs in daily life, in the family, in the workplace, in communities, and through the interests and activities of individuals. It is not structured (in terms of learning objectives, learning time or learning support) and typically does not lead to certification.

### 2.9. Vocational/technical training other than formal vocational/technical training

a. Hereditary: The expertise in a vocation or trade is sometimes acquired by the succeeding generations from the other members of the households, generally the ancestors. The expertise gained through significant 'hands-on' experience enables the individual to take up activities in self-employment capacity or makes them employable. Acquiring such marketable expertise by one, which enables him/her to carry out the trade or occupation of their ancestors over generations, was considered training through 'hereditary' sources.
b. Self-learning: The expertise in a vocation or trade when acquired by a person through his/her own effort, without any training under any person or organisation, was considered 'self-learning'. For example, a person who has learnt photography on his own effort was considered to have acquired the vocational training through 'selflearning'.
c. Learning on the job: The expertise acquired by a person while in employment (current and/or past), either through informal training by the employer or organisation or through the exposure to the type of job that he/she is/was performing, was considered as the training through 'learning on the job'. Note that if a person was provided with formal training in a vocation or trade even by the employer or organisation, while in employment, he/she was be considered to have received 'formal' vocational/technical training.
d. Other: The 'other' sources included the cases where the expertise for a vocation or trade was developed from the household members or ancestors, provided that the said
vocation or trade was different from the one relating to their ancestors. Similarly, a person might learn tailoring work from a master tailor or a person might learn bookbinding work from a printing press. All such expertise acquired were considered as vocational/technical training through 'other' sources.

### 2.10. Course

A course is (i) a structured educational programme having a specified syllabus, duration, level, etc. and (ii) necessarily involve appearing in some kind of examination/ performance appraisal for getting the degree/diploma/certificate or advancing to the next class/level. The courses were broadly categorised as (i) General and (ii) Technical/Professional. For the purpose of this survey, only those courses covered under the definition of 'education' were considered in earlier paragraph.

### 2.10.1. Basic course

If a household member was attending education in more than one course of study, then the basic course was determined using the priority criteria as per the following order:
(i) If an individual was attending more than one course then the course, which was of the highest level, was considered as the basic course.
(ii) If an individual was attending more than one course all of which were of the same level and one of these was technical/professional course, then the technical/profession course was the basic course
(iii) If an individual was attending more than one course all of which were of the same level, then the course which involved higher expenditure, was the basic course.
(iv) If a person was attending both a regular course and a course through distance learning, then regular course was treated as the basic course.
(v) If a person was attending both a full-time and a part-time course, then full- time course was treated as the basic course.

If a person was attending more than one of the courses through Non-formal Education Centre (NFEC), Total Literacy Campaign (TLC)/Adult Education Centre (AEC) or other non-formal courses, the basic course was the course was decided in the following order:
(i) Non-formal Education Centre (NFEC),
(ii) Total Literacy Campaign (TLC)/Adult Education Centre (AEC)
(iii) other non-formal courses

### 2.10.2. Course currently attending

The broad subject in which the person was currently attending education was the course which he/she was currently attending. These subjects were recorded in two broad categories namely General course and Technical/ Professional course. General course includes the subject studied up to class X, Humanities, Science, and Commerce. Technical/ Professional covered, medicine, engineering, agriculture, commerce, law, management, education, chartered accountancy and similar courses, IT/computer courses, courses from Industrial Training Institute (ITI), recognised vocational training institute and others.

Examples of some professional courses are Chartered accountant (CA), Company secretary (CS)/ cost and works accountant (CWA).etc. Some of the professional courses are conducted by institutes like Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, The Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, Institute of Company Secretaries of India, Actuarial Society of India, etc.

### 2.11. Academic year

For this survey information will be collected for the current academic year. The academic year is defined in relation to the duration of the course which the student is attending in the following manner:
a. If duration of the course is less than one year, the academic year will cover full duration of the course.
b. If duration of the course is equal to or more than one year, then, academic year will cover a period of 12 months.
c. For the educational institutions pursuing semester system (e.g. three to six months semester system), academic year will be taken as 12 months if the duration of the course is equal to or more than one year.

### 2.12. Recognised school/institution

A recognised school/ institution was one in which the course(s) of study followed was/were prescribed or recognised by the Government or a University or a Board constituted by law or by any other agency authorised in this behalf by the Central or State Government. With regard to its standard of efficiency, it also satisfies criteria of one or more of the authorities, e.g., Directorate of Education, Municipal Board, Secondary Board, etc. It runs regular classes and sends candidates for public examination, if any.

### 2.12.1. Type of institutions

This referred to the type of management by which the institution was run. It might be run by Government (Central/State/Local) or a private body irrespective of whether receiving Government aid. Thus, the types of Institutions were: (a) Government, (b) Private aided and (c) Private unaided.

All schools/ institutions run by central and state Governments, public sector undertakings, autonomous organisations, municipal corporations, municipal committees, notified area committees, zilla parishads, panchayat samitis, cantonment boards, etc., completely financed by the government were treated as Government institutions. It may be noted that a Government institution may be run by either the Government directly or through a governing body/managing committee, etc., set-up by the Government. A private aided institution is one, which is run by an individual or a private organisation and receives maintenance grant from Government. A private unaided institution is one, which is managed by an individual or a private organisation and is not receiving maintenance grant from the Government.

### 2.13. Computer

For this survey, a computer included devices like, desktop computer, laptop computer, notebook, netbook, palmtop, tablet (or similar handheld devices). The description of these are given below:

### 2.13.1. Desktop

A desktop computer (or desktop PC) is a computer that is designed to put in a single location without portability. Generally, the monitor, keyboard and mouse in a desktop computer are separate units.

### 2.13.2. Laptop

A laptop is small, portable personal computer. A laptop computer can be powered by battery or plugged into the unit. Laptop is suitable for use while travelling.

### 2.13.3. Notebook

A notebook is an extremely lightweight portable personal computer, smaller than a laptop model.

### 2.13.4. Netbook

A netbook is a portable computer that is about half the size of a traditional laptop. These are for the use of those who want a basic computer for Internet and for basic applications such as a word processing. The main difference between netbook and notebook is its functionality. Netbook is used for content consumption such as listening to music or watching movies while Notebook is used for content making.

### 2.13.5. Palmtop

A small computer that literally fits in the palm of one's hand is called a Palmtop. Other names for Palmtops are 'hand-held computers' or 'Personal Digital Assistants (PDAs)'.

### 2.13.6. Tablet

A tablet computer, or simply tablet, is a one-piece mobile computer. Devices typically have a touch screen, with finger or stylus gestures replacing the conventional computer mouse. An onscreen concealable virtual keyboard is usually used for typing.

### 2.13.7. Whether the household has a computer

A 'Household has a computer' meant that a computer was in possession of the household (may or may not be owned) and it was generally available for use by all members of the household at any time, regardless of whether it was actually used. The computer should be in working condition as on the date of survey.

### 2.13.8. Whether the household has internet facility

A 'Household with Internet facility' meant that the Internet was generally available for use by all members of the household at any time, regardless of whether it was actually used. The connection and devices may or may not be owned by the household but both should be possessed by the household.

### 2.13.9. Ability to operate a computer

For household members of age 5 years and above information was collected on whether the household member was able to operate a computer. Ability to operate a computer meant carrying out any of the tasks, like;
i. Copying or moving a file or folder
ii. Using copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document
iii. Sending e-mails with attached files (e.g. document, picture, and video)
iv. Using basic arithmetic formulae in a spreadsheet
v. Connecting and installing new devices (e.g. modem, camera, printer)
vi. Finding, downloading, installing and configuring software
vii. Creating electronic presentations with presentation software (including text, images, sound, video or charts)
viii. Transferring files between a computer and other devices
ix. Writing a computer program using a specialised programming language

### 2.13.10. Ability to use internet

For household members of age 5 years and above information was collected on whether the household member was able to use internet. Ability to use internet meant that the household
member was able to use internet browser for website navigation, using e-mail and social networking applications, etc., to find, evaluate and communicate information.

### 2.13.11. Use of internet during last 30 days

For household members of age 5 years and above information was collected on whether the household member used internet during last 30 days. If a household member of age 5 years and above used internet to find, evaluate and communicate information from any location during the last 30 days, it was considered as use of internet. It may be noted that such use may be via any device, like, desktop, laptop, palmtop, notebook, netbook, smartphone, tablets, etc. Use of ATM was not considered as use of internet. Moreover, Internet is to be accessed by the household member himself/herself. If any member used internet services through another person (like booking of railway/air ticket/hotel through another person), those were not considered as use of internet by the person.

### 2.14. Free education

Education was considered free only when student was not required to pay any fees. However, the student might incur expenditure for text book, stationery, uniform. A student was considered as received free education if the student was not required to pay any fee in the current academic year with respect to the education in basic course. Some of the fees that are generally charged by the educational institutions included tuition fee, library fees, development fee, computer fee, exam fee, games fees, laboratory fees.

### 2.15. Free/subsidised textbooks

It was ascertained whether the student received free/subsidised textbooks for the basic course during the current academic year. The student might have received free/subsidised textbooks from the educational institution, charitable organisation, etc.

### 2.16. Free/subsidised stationary

It was ascertained whether the student received free/subsidised stationary for the purpose of the basic course during the current academic year. The student might have receive free/subsidised stationary from the educational institution, charitable organisation, etc.

### 2.17. Scholarship/stipend/reimbursement

Scholarship/ stipend/reimbursement in cash are given to students to further their education. The financial aid of these types given to a student is not to be repaid by the student to the giver. Loan scholarships or scholarship/ stipend/ reimbursement received/ receivable from individuals was not considered as scholarship/stipend/reimbursement.

### 2.18. Mid-day meal/tiffin/nutrition

It was ascertained from the student whether free mid-day meal/tiffin/nutrition is provided by the institution in which he/she is current attending education in the basic course. To determine whether the institution is providing free Mid Day Meal it is to be noted that the provision of regular and free mid-day meal is relevant and not the consumption of the meal by the student. Some schools/educational institutions provide food to students as mid-day meal, tiffin, etc., free of cost. Schools/institutions, which run canteen facilities where the students can purchase the food, were not considered as providing such facilities, even though such food may be subsidised to some extent. It may be noted that information on mid-day meal/tiffin/nutrition was collected for those currently attending the basic course in (i) pre-primary level of education, (ii) primary level of education or (iii) those currently attending the basic course at upper primary/middle level or above level of education which are not through distance learning

### 2.19. Expenditure on education for the basic course

Expenditures on education for the basic course during the current academic year included those that were incurred/to be incurred by the household itself, by other households or by any institutions/organizations other than Government. When expenditure was incurred by other households or by any institutions/organizations, the amount of such expenditures were
ascertained/imputed. However, if such expenditures were incurred by the Government (in the form of free books/free tuition fee/uniform, etc.), no imputation was made and value was considered as zero (0) for recording. Expenditure included:
a. course fee (including tuition fee, examination fee, development fee and other compulsory payments)
b. books, stationery and uniform
c. transport
d. private coaching
e. other expenditure (such as study tours, school project, etc. )

If a student as pursing any course(s) other than the basic course within the coverage of 'education', aggregate expenditure incurred/to be incurred considering all components a-e defined above in the current academic year on such course(s) was also recorded against expenditure on education on courses other than the basic course.

### 2.20. Drop outs

An ever-enrolled person was considered as dropped out if he/ she did not complete the last level of education for which he/she enrolled and currently not attending any educational institution for reasons other than 'completion of the desired level of education.

### 2.21. Expenditure on erstwhile member of the household

It was ascertained from the selected households whether any erstwhile household member of age 3 to 35 years is currently attending education. Erstwhile members of a household are those who were members of the selected household sometime in the past. Total expenditure incurred/to be incurred by the household for that person during the current academic year was recorded. Total amount of expenditure incurred/to be incurred by the household on the erstwhile members included expenditure on education as well as any other expenditure.

### 2.21.1.Expenditure incurred on preparation for higher/additional studies during last 365 days

For the household member who were preparing/ prepared for higher/additional studies during the last 365 days, total expenditure on preparation for higher/additional studies during the last 365 days were recorded. For taking preparation for higher studies, expenditure may be incurred on specialised coaching, books, stationery, transport, etc.

### 2.22. Literacy rate

Percentage of literates among persons of age 7 years and above has been defined as literacy rate.

### 2.23. Gross attendance ratio (GAR)

For each level of education, GAR is the ratio of the number of persons attending in the level of education to the number persons in the corresponding official age-group. For example, for level of education 'I-V', GAR is defined as
$\frac{\text { Number of persons attending Classes I-V }}{\text { Estimated population in the age-group 6-10 years }} \times 100$

For the remaining level of education, i.e. upper primary/middle (VI-VIII), secondary (IX-X), higher secondary (XI-XII) and post higher secondary, the corresponding official age-groups were taken as 11-13 years, 14-15 years and 16-17 years, 18-23 years respectively.

### 2.24. Age-specific attendance ratio (ASAR)

For each age-group, ASAR is the proportion of persons of a particular age-group currently attending educational institutions, irrespective of the level or class in which they are studying. For example, for age-group 6-10, this attendance ratio is
$\xrightarrow[\text { Number of persons in age-group 6-10 currently attending educational institutions }]{ } \times 100$
Estimated population in the age-group 6-10 years

### 2.25. Net attendance ratio (NAR)

For each level of education, NAR is the ratio of the number of persons in the official age-group attending a particular level of education to the total number persons in the age-group. For example, for level of education 'I-V' NAR is

Number of persons in age-group 6-10 currently attending Classes I-V

> Estimated population in the age-group 6-10 years

Similarly, for remaining level of education, age group along with education level and is same as defined under GAR.

### 2.26. Major reason for never enrolled/ever enrolled but currently not attending

Information to record the major reason for those who never enrolling in education or those who ever enrolled but currently not attending any educational institution were recorded for all the persons of age 3 to 35 years. If there were multiple reasons, then the major reason as indicated by the respondent was considered. The reasons for never enrolled or ever enrolled but currently not attending used in this round were as follows:

| Applicable for all | Applicable for enrolled" cases only $\quad$ "never- | Applicable for females only |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| not interested in education | no tradition in the community | non-availability of female teacher |
| financial constraints | applicable for "ever- enrolled" cases only: | non-availability of girls' toilet |
| engaged in domestic activities | unable to cope up with studies/ failure in studies | Marriage. |
| engaged in economic activities | unfriendly atmosphere at school |  |
| school is far off | completed desired level/class |  |
| timings of educational institution not suitable | preparation for competitive examination |  |
| language/ medium of instruction used unfamiliar |  |  |
| inadequate number of teachers |  |  |
| quality of teachers not <br> satisfactory |  |  |
| Route to educational <br> institutions not safe. |  |  |
| others |  |  |

## SECTION THREE

## 3. SAMPLE DESIGN AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

### 3.1. Introduction

National Sample Survey (NSS), set up by the Government of India in 1950 to collect socio economic data employing scientific sampling methods, conducted its $75^{\text {th }}$ round during the period July 2017 - June 2018. Apart from "Household Social Consumption: Education", two other subjects were covered: "Household Consumer Expenditure" and "Household Social Consumption: Health".

The main objective of the survey on Household Social Consumption: Education conducted by NSSO was to build indicators on participation of the persons of age 3 to 35 years in the education system, expenditure incurred on education of the household members and various aspects of those currently not attending education (i.e., for the persons who never enrolled or ever enrolled but currently not attending education).

### 3.2. Outline of survey programme

3.2.1. Geographical coverage: The survey covered the whole part of Delhi.

### 3.2.2. Period of survey

The survey period was of one year duration starting on $1^{\text {st }}$ July 2017 and ending on $30^{\text {th }}$ June 2018. The survey was divided in to four sub rounds of three months as per the duration as given below:
sub-round 1 : July - September, 2017
sub-round 2 : October - December, 2017
sub-round 3 : January - March, 2018
sub-round 4 : April - June, 2018

In each of these four sub-rounds equal number of sample villages/blocks (FSUs) was allotted for survey with a view to ensuring uniform spread of sample FSUs over the entire survey period. Attempt has been made to survey each of the FSUs during the sub round to which it was allotted.

### 3.2.3. Schedules of enquiry

The following schedules of enquiry were canvassed:

Sch. 0.0 : List of Households<br>Sch. 1.0 : Household Consumer Expenditure<br>Sch. 25.0 : Household Social Consumption: Health<br>Sch. 25.2 : Household Social Consumption: Education

### 3.3. Sample design

A stratified multi-stage design was adopted for the $75^{\text {th }}$ round survey. The first stage units (FSU) were the Census villages in the rural sector and urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks in the urban sector. The ultimate stage units (USU) in both sectors were the households. In the case of large FSUs, the selection of two sub-FSUs (hamlet-groups in villages and sub-blocks in UFS blocks) was an intermediate stage of sampling.

### 3.4. Sampling frame for first stage units

For the rural areas, the list of 2011 Census villages constituted the sampling frame. For the urban sector, the list of UFS blocks (UFS 2007-12 and 2012-17) was the sampling frame.

### 3.5. Stratification

In Delhi, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of Delhi and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of Delhi. However, for each town with population one lakh or more as per Population Census a separate basic stratum was formed and the remaining urban areas of Delhi have been considered as another basic stratum.

### 3.6. Sub-stratification

### 3.6.1. Rural sector

If ' $r$ ' was the sample size allocated for a rural stratum, the number of sub-strata formed was $r / 4$. The villages as per frame were first arranged in ascending order of population. Then substrata 1 to $r / 4$ were demarcated in such a way that each sub-stratum comprised a group of villages of the arranged frame and had more or less the equal population.

### 3.6.2. Urban sector

If ' $u$ ' was the sample size allocated for an urban stratum, the number of sub-strata formed was ' $u / 4$ '. For all strata, if $u / 4>1$, implying formation of 2 or more sub-strata, all the UFS blocks within the stratum were first arranged in ascending order of total number of households in the UFS blocks as per UFS frame 2007-12 and 2012-17. Then sub-strata 1 to ' $u / 4$ ' were demarcated in such a way that each sub-stratum had more or less equal number of households.

### 3.7. Total sample size (FSUs)

In Delhi, 172 urban and 8 rural FSUs were allocated for the state sample. During NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ round survey on "Household Social Consumption: Education", a total of 180 FSUs were surveyed (8 village rural area and 172 urban frame survey blocks) covering 1439 households (64 rural areas and 1375 urban) and enumerating 6152 persons ( 310 in rural areas and 5842 in urban areas). In this survey, total number of persons of age 3 to 35 years surveyed was 3439 .

### 3.8. Allocation to strata

Within each sector, the respective sample size was allocated to the different strata in proportion to the population as per Census 2011. Stratum level allocation was adjusted to multiples of 4 with a minimum sample size of 4 .

### 3.9. Allocation to sub-strata

Allocation for each sub-stratum was 4 in both rural and urban sectors.

### 3.10. Selection of FSUs

For the rural sector, from each sub-stratum, sample villages were selected with Probability Proportional to Size with Replacement (PPSWR), size being the population of the village as per Census 2011.

For the urban sector, from each stratum/sub-stratum, FSUs were selected by Probability Proportional to Size With Replacement (PPSWR), size being the number of households of the UFS block. Both rural and urban samples were drawn in the form of two independent sub samples.

### 3.11. Hamlet-groups/sub-blocks formation and selection

### 3.11.1. Criterion for hamlet-group/sub-block formation

After identification of the boundaries of the FSU, it was first determined whether listing was to be done in the whole sample FSU or not. In case the population of the selected FSU was found to be 1200 or more, it was divided into a suitable number (say, D) of "hamlet-groups" in rural sector and "sub-blocks' in urban sector by more or less equal population as shown in the table given below:

| Approximate present population of sample FSU | No. of hgs/sbs formed |
| :--- | :---: |
| less than 1200 | 1 |
| 1200 to 1799 | 3 |
| 1800 to 2399 | 4 |
| 2400 to 2999 | 5 |
| 3000 to 3599 | 6 |
| ......and so on | - |

### 3.11.2.Formation and selection of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks

In case hamlet-groups/sub blocks were formed in the sample FSU, the same was done by more or less equalizing population. Note that while doing so, it was ensured that the hamletgroups/ sub blocks formed were clearly identifiable in terms of physical landmarks.

Two hamlet-groups(hg)/sub-blocks(sb) were selected from a large FSU wherever hamlet -groups/sub-blocks were formed in the following manner- one $\mathrm{hg} / \mathrm{sb}$ with maximum percentage share of population was always selected and termed as $\mathrm{hg} / \mathrm{sb} 1$; one more $\mathrm{hg} / \mathrm{sb}$ was selected from the remaining hg's/ sb's by Simple Random Sampling (SRS) and termed as $\mathrm{hg} / \mathrm{sb} 2$. Listing and selection of the households were done independently in the two selected hamlet-groups/sub-blocks. The FSUs without $\mathrm{hg} / \mathrm{sb}$ formation was treated as sample $\mathrm{hg} / \mathrm{sb}$ number 1 .

### 3.12. Formation of Second Stage Strata (SSS) and allocation of households for Schedule 25.2

Households listed in the selected FSU/hgs/sbs were stratified into three second-stage strata (SSS). The composition of the second-stage strata and the numbers of households planned to be surveyed from different SSS were as follows:

| SSS | Composition of SSS | Number of households surveyed |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | in an FSU <br> without hg/sb <br> formation | FSU with hgs/sbs <br> (for each hgs/sbs) |
| SSS 1 | households with at least one student* <br> having disability (possessing a certificate <br> of disability) | 2 | 1 |
| SSS 2 | from the remaining, households with at <br> least one student* receiving <br> technical/professional education | 2 | 1 |
| SSS 3 | from the remaining, households having at <br> least one student* receiving general <br> education | 2 | 1 |
| SSS 4 | Other households | 2 | 1 |

*persons aged 3-35 years and currently attending education will be considered as students

### 3.13. Selection of households

From each SSS, the sample households were selected by SRSWOR.

### 3.14. Estimation procedure

## Notations

$s=$ subscript for $s^{\text {th }}$ stratum
$t=$ subscript for $t^{\text {th }}$ sub-stratum
$m=$ subscript for sub-sample $(\mathrm{m}=1,2)$
$i=$ subscript for $i^{\text {th }} \mathrm{FSU}$ [village (panchayatward)/block]
$d=$ subscript for a hamlet-group/sub-block $(\mathrm{d}=1,2)$
$j=$ subscript for $j^{\text {th }}$ second stage stratum in an FSU/hg/sb
$k=$ subscript for $k^{\text {th }}$ sample household within an FSU $/ \mathrm{hg} / \mathrm{sb}$
$D=$ total number of hg's/ sb's formed in the sample FSU
$D^{*}=0$ if $D=1$
$=(D-1)$ for FSUs with $D>1$
$\mathrm{Z}=$ total size of a sub-stratum (sum of sizes for all the FSUs of a sub-stratum)
$z=$ size of sample FSU used for selection.
$n=$ number of sample FSUs surveyed including 'uninhabited' and 'zero cases' but excluding casualty for a particular sub-sample and sub-stratum.
$\mathrm{H}=$ total number of households listed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU /hamlet-group or sub- block of sample FSU
$h=$ number of households surveyed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU/hamlet-group or sub-block of sample FSU
$x, y=$ observed value of characteristics $x, y$ under estimation
$\hat{X}, \hat{Y}=$ estimate of population total $X, Y$ for the characteristics $x, y$

In terms of the above symbols,
$y_{\text {stmidjk }}=$ observed value of the characteristic $y$ for the $k^{\text {th }}$ household of the $j^{\text {th }}$ second stage stratum of the $d^{\text {th }} \mathrm{hg} / \mathrm{sb}$ of the $i^{\text {th }}$ FSU belonging to the $m^{\text {th }}$ sub-sample for the $t^{\text {th }}$ sub-stratum of the $s^{\text {th }}$ stratum.

However, for ease of understanding, a few symbols have been suppressed in following paragraphs where they are obvious.

### 3.15. Estimation (Sch. 25.2) of aggregates for a specific sub-sample and stratum $\times$ sub-stratum

## Rural/Urban

(i) For j-th second-stage stratum of a stratum $\times$ sub-stratum :

$$
\widehat{Y}_{j}=\frac{Z}{n_{j}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{j}} \frac{1}{z_{i}}\left[\frac{H_{i 1 j}}{h_{i 1 j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i 1 j}} y_{i 1 j k}+D_{i}^{*} \times \frac{H_{i 2 j}}{h_{i 2 j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i 2 j}} y_{i 2 j k}\right]
$$

(ii) For all second-stage strata combined:

$$
\hat{Y}=\sum_{j} \hat{Y}_{j}
$$

### 3.16. Overall estimate of an aggregate for a sub-stratum

Overall estimate for aggregates for a sub-stratum $\left(\widehat{\boldsymbol{Y}}_{\boldsymbol{s t}}\right)$ based on two sub-samples in a sub-
stratum is obtained as:

$$
\hat{Y}_{s t}=\frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^{2} \hat{Y}_{s t m}
$$

### 3.17. Overall Estimate of an aggregate for a stratum

Overall estimate for a stratum $\left(\hat{Y}_{s}\right)$ is obtained as

$$
\hat{Y}_{s}=\sum_{t} \hat{Y}_{s t}
$$

### 3.18. Overall estimate of aggregates at State level

The overall estimate $\hat{Y}$ at the State/ UT/ all-India level is obtained by summing the stratum estimates $\hat{Y}_{S}$ over all strata belonging to the State/ UT/ all-India.

### 3.19. Estimates of ratios

Let $\hat{Y}$ and $\hat{X}$ be the overall estimates of the aggregates Y and X for two characteristics $y$ and $x$ respectively at the State/ UT/ all-India level.
Then the combined ratio estimate $(\hat{R})$ of the ratio $\left(R=\frac{Y}{X}\right)$ will be obtained as
$\hat{R}=\frac{\hat{Y}}{\bar{X}}$

### 3.20. Estimates of error

The estimated variances of the above estimates will be

## For aggregate $\widehat{\mathbf{Y}}$

$$
\operatorname{Var}(\hat{Y})=\sum_{s} \operatorname{Var} r\left(\hat{Y}_{s}\right)=\sum_{s} \sum_{t} \operatorname{Var}\left(\hat{Y}_{s t}\right)
$$

where $\operatorname{Var}(\hat{Y} s t)$ is given by

$$
\operatorname{Vâ} r\left(\hat{Y}_{s t}\right)=\frac{1}{4}\left(\hat{Y}_{s t 1}-\hat{Y}_{s t 2}\right)^{2}
$$

where $\widehat{Y}_{s t 1}$ and $\widehat{Y}_{s t 2}$ are the estimates for sub-sample 1 and sub-sample 2 respectively for stratum sand sub-stratum $t$.

## For ratio $\widehat{\boldsymbol{R}}$



### 3.21. Estimates of Relative Standard Error (RSE)

$R \hat{S} E(\hat{Y})=\frac{\sqrt{\operatorname{Vâr}(\hat{Y})}}{\hat{Y}} \times 100$
$R \hat{S} E(\hat{R})=\frac{\sqrt{M \hat{S} E(\hat{R})}}{\hat{R}} \times 100$

### 3.22. Multipliers

The formulae for multipliers (for Sch. 25.2) at stratum/sub stratum/second- stage stratum level for a sub-sample are given below:

## Formula for multipliers



## Note:

(i) For estimating any characteristic for any domain not specifically considered in sample design, indicator variable was used.
(ii) Multipliers are computed on the basis of information available in the listing schedule irrespective of any misclassification observed between the listing schedule and detailed enquiry schedule.

## SECTION FOUR

## 4. SUMMARY FINDINGS

### 4.1. Household and population

In this section, survey based estimates of household and population were given. Statement 4.1.0 revealed that there were 33.22 lakhs estimated households consisting about 1.33 crore estimated population, whereas out of total households, 0.96 lakhs ( $2.89 \%$ ) were reported in rural area and 32.26 lakhs ( $97.11 \%$ ) were reported in urban area. Average household size in Delhi was estimated to 3.99 ( 5.03 persons in rural and 3.96 persons in urban).

## Statement 4.1.0: Sector wise distribution of household and population

| Sector | Estimated household (in '00') | $\begin{gathered} \text { Estimated } \\ \text { population } \\ \text { (in '000' Number) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sex } \\ \text { ratio } \end{gathered}$ | Average household size |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female | Person |  |  |
| Rural | 960 | 254 | 230 | 484 | 906 | $5.03{ }^{1}$ |
| Urban | 32259 | 6966 | 5832 | 12798 | 838 | 3.96 |
| Delhi | 33219 | 7219 | 6061 | 13280 | 840 | 3.99 |
| Percentage (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural | 2.89 | 3.52 | 3.79 | 3.64 |  |  |
| Urban | 97.11 | 96.50 | 96.22 | 96.37 |  |  |
| Delhi | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |  |  |

Note: Male includes transgender (See Table 1 of Annexure)

### 4.1.1. Indicators relating to households and population

In NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ round, persons of age 3 to 35 years were considered for collection of information on current enrolment/attendance, education particulars of basic course and expenditure on education etc., in comparison to persons of age 5 to 29 years considered during NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round. In this report, estimates of males include transgenders also. It may be noted that the design of

[^0]this survey was not aimed at estimating population. However, estimates of population provided in this document may be useful for combining the rates and ratios.

The distribution of population over broad age group is given in Statement 4.1.1. The proportion of children $0-4$ years was estimated as $5.75 \%$. This statement also reveals that $47.08 \%$ of persons were in the age group 5-29 years, while it was $43.26 \%$ reported as in under NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round. Proportion of the population of age 7 and above was estimated to $91.30 \%$, in comparison to $89.08 \%$ reported in previous NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round (See annexure table C2). It is also noted that $59.95 \%$ of the population comes under the targeted age group i.e. 3-35 years. The proportion of male population in the age group of $3-35$ years is $59.9 \%$ as compared to $60.0 \%$ female population in this age group. However, the proportion of female population in the age group of 3-35 years in rural is comparatively lower than male population.

Statement 4.1.1: Distribution of persons by broad age group and sector

| Age group | Rural |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M | F | P | M | F | P | M | F | P |
|  | (In '00' Number) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 172 | 167 | 340 | 3999 | 3294 | 7293 | 4171 | 3461 | 7633 |
| 5 to 29 | 1109 | 829 | 1938 | 33107 | 27456 | 60563 | 34216 | 28285 | 62501 |
| 3 to 35 | 1430 | 1231 | 2662 | 41784 | 35145 | 76929 | 43214 | 36376 | 79590 |
| 5 and above | 2363 | 2129 | 4492 | 65609 | 55021 | 120630 | 67972 | 57151 | 125122 |
| 7 and above | 2363 | 1997 | 4360 | 63144 | 53702 | 116846 | 65507 | 55699 | 121206 |
| 15 and above | 1913 | 1646 | 3559 | 52810 | 44291 | 97101 | 54723 | 45937 | 100660 |
| 30 and above | 1253 | 1300 | 2553 | 32501 | 27566 | 60066 | 33755 | 28866 | 62621 |
| 60 and above | 358 | 286 | 644 | 4269 | 3519 | 7788 | 4628 | 3805 | 8433 |
| All | 2535 | 2296 | 4832 | 69608 | 58315 | 127923 | 72143 | 60612 | 132755 |
| (In Percentage) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 6.79 | 7.27 | 7.04 | 5.75 | 5.65 | 5.70 | 5.78 | 5.71 | 5.75 |
| 5 to 29 | 43.75 | 36.11 | 40.11 | 47.56 | 47.08 | 47.34 | 47.43 | 46.67 | 47.08 |
| 3 to 35 | 56.41 | 53.61 | 55.09 | 60.03 | 60.27 | 60.14 | 59.90 | 60.01 | 59.95 |
| 5 and above | 93.21 | 92.73 | 92.96 | 94.25 | 94.35 | 94.30 | 94.22 | 94.29 | 94.25 |
| 7 and above | 93.21 | 86.98 | 90.23 | 90.71 | 92.09 | 91.34 | 90.80 | 91.89 | 91.30 |
| 15 and above | 75.46 | 71.69 | 73.65 | 75.87 | 75.95 | 75.91 | 75.85 | 75.79 | 75.82 |
| 30 and above | 49.43 | 56.62 | 52.84 | 46.69 | 47.27 | 46.95 | 46.79 | 47.62 | 47.17 |
| 60 and above | 14.12 | 12.46 | 13.33 | 6.13 | 6.03 | 6.09 | 6.42 | 6.28 | 6.35 |

Note: (See Table 2 of Annexure); M-Male, $\boldsymbol{F}$-Female and P-Person

### 4.2. Indicators relating to literacy, distance of households to the nearest schools, status of education and vocational/technical training

This section provides information on literacy rate, distance of households to the nearest schools having primary, middle and secondary level education, distribution of persons by highest level of education successfully completed, distribution of persons by vocational/technical training received/being received and average number of years in formal education.

### 4.2.1. Literacy rate

Literacy rate is defined as the percentage of literate persons among persons of age 7 years and above. A person who can read and write a simple message in any language with understanding is considered to be literate in NSS surveys.

Statement 4.2.1 presents gender and sector wise literacy rates among the popúlation of different age groups. The overall literacy rate among the age group 5-29 years were estimated as $96.3 \%$ during the survey period while it was $94.95 \%$ reported under NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round. Literacy rate among the age group 3-35 years was recorded as $96.3 \%$ whereas male literacy rate recorded as $97.3 \%$ and female literacy rate as $94.3 \%$. The overall literacy rate in Delhi for the persons in the age group of 7 years and above was $92.0 \%$ as compared to $77.7 \%$ at national level. In Delhi, it was $96.2 \%$ among male population and $87.5 \%$ among female population, while at National level literacy rate among males and females (aged 7 years and above) was observed as $84.7 \%$ male literacy rate and $70.3 \%$ female literacy rate. NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round reported that, Delhi literacy rate was estimated to $89.93 \%$ along with male literacy rate $94.02 \%$ and female literacy rate $84.72 \%$ (See annexure table C3).
Statement 4.2.1: Percentage distribution of literacy rate for different age group

| Age group | Rural |  |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{M}$ | $\mathbf{F}$ | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{M}$ | $\mathbf{F}$ | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{M}$ | $\mathbf{F}$ | $\mathbf{P}$ |  |
| 5 to 29 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.1 | 97.2 | 95.0 | 96.3 | 97.4 | 95.2 | 96.3 |  |
| 3 to 35 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.1 | 97.4 | 94.3 | 96.2 | 97.3 | 94.3 | 96.3 |  |
| 5 and above | 99.9 | 92.6 | 96.5 | 95.9 | 87.2 | 91.8 | 95.8 | 87.3 | 92.0 |  |
| $\mathbf{7}$ and above | $\mathbf{9 9 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{9 6 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{9 6 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 7 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 6 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{8 7 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0}$ |  |
| 15 and above | 100.1 | 90.6 | 95.6 | 95.7 | 85.5 | 90.8 | 95.8 | 85.4 | 91.1 |  |
| 36 and above | 100.0 | 82.7 | 91.5 | 92.9 | 76.2 | 85.2 | 93.2 | 76.5 | 85.2 |  |
| All ages | 93.0 | 86.1 | 89.8 | 92.6 | 82.9 | 87.1 | 90.8 | 82.9 | 87.3 |  |
| All India (7 and above) | $\mathbf{8 1 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{6 5 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 3 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{8 2 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{8 7 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{8 4 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{7 7 . 7}$ |  |

(See Table 2 of Annexure)

Literacy rates for persons (age 7 years and above) for each States were presented in statement 4.2.1a. All figures pertain to central sample except Delhi. Among States, Delhi has second position in terms of literacy rate with $92.0 \%$ after Kerala with literacy rate of $96.2 \%$. States having more than $80 \%$ literacy rates are Uttarakhand ( $87.6 \%$ ), Himachal Pradesh ( $86.6 \%$ ), Assam (85.9\%), Maharashtra (84.8\%), Punjab (83.7\%), Tamil Nadu (82.9\%), Gujarat (82.4\%), West Bengal ( $80.5 \%$ ) and Haryana ( $80.4 \%$ ).

Statement 4.2.1a: Literacy rates for persons (age 7 years and above) for each State

| State | Rural |  |  | Urban |  |  | All |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M | F | $\mathbf{P}$ | M | F | $\mathbf{P}$ | M | F | $\mathbf{P}$ |
| Andhra Pradesh | 67.5 | 53.4 | 60.4 | 86.3 | 73.1 | 79.6 | 73.4 | 59.5 | 66.4 |
| Assam | 89.4 | 79.9 | 84.9 | 96.1 | 91.4 | 93.8 | 90.1 | 81.2 | 85.9 |
| Bihar | 78.6 | 58.7 | 69.5 | 89.3 | 75.9 | 83.1 | 79.7 | 60.5 | 70.9 |
| Chhattisgarh | 84.0 | 65.6 | 75.0 | 91.8 | 82.3 | 87.2 | 85.4 | 68.7 | 77.3 |
| Delhi <br> (State Sample) | 99.9 | 92.2 | 96.3 | 96.0 | 87.3 | 92.0 | 96.2 | 87.5 | 92.0 |
| Gujarat | 85.7 | 68.0 | 77.0 | 95.2 | 86.3 | 91.1 | 89.5 | 74.8 | 82.4 |
| Haryana | 85.8 | 66.4 | 77.0 | 92.5 | 81.2 | 87.3 | 88.0 | 71.3 | 80.4 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 92.3 | 79.2 | 85.6 | 97.8 | 93.0 | 95.5 | 92.9 | 80.5 | 86.6 |
| Jammu \& Kashmir | 84.9 | 66.0 | 75.8 | 88.5 | 75.7 | 82.6 | 85.7 | 68.0 | 77.3 |
| Jharkhand | 80.6 | 61.4 | 71.4 | 92.6 | 78.6 | 86.1 | 83.0 | 64.7 | 74.3 |
| Karnataka | 78.2 | 63.1 | 71.0 | 92.5 | 83.7 | 88.3 | 83.4 | 70.5 | 77.2 |
| Kerala | 96.7 | 94.1 | 95.4 | 98.2 | 96.4 | 97.3 | 97.4 | 95.2 | 96.2 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 77.9 | 61.0 | 69.8 | 91.4 | 79.5 | 85.8 | 81.2 | 65.5 | 73.7 |
| Maharashtra | 87.0 | 71.4 | 79.4 | 95.3 | 87.6 | 91.7 | 90.7 | 78.4 | 84.8 |
| Odisha | 82.0 | 67.3 | 74.9 | 94.4 | 85.9 | 90.2 | 84.0 | 70.3 | 77.3 |
| Punjab | 85.5 | 74.0 | 80.0 | 93.8 | 86.7 | 90.5 | 88.5 | 78.5 | 83.7 |
| Rajasthan | 77.6 | 52.6 | 65.5 | 91.1 | 74.6 | 83.5 | 80.8 | 57.6 | 69.7 |
| Tamil Nadu | 84.2 | 70.8 | 77.5 | 92.3 | 85.9 | 89.0 | 87.9 | 77.9 | 82.9 |
| Telangana | 70.6 | 53.7 | 62.1 | 91.7 | 79.0 | 85.5 | 80.5 | 65.1 | 72.8 |
| Uttarakhand | 93.1 | 79.0 | 86.1 | 97.4 | 85.9 | 92.0 | 94.3 | 80.7 | 87.6 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 80.5 | 60.4 | 70.8 | 86.8 | 74.9 | 81.2 | 81.8 | 63.4 | 73.0 |
| West Bengal | 82.0 | 72.6 | 77.4 | 91.4 | 84.7 | 88.1 | 84.8 | 76.1 | 80.5 |
| All-India | 81.5 | 65.0 | 73.5 | 92.2 | 82.8 | 87.7 | 84.7 | 70.3 | 77.7 |

Note: Figures pertain to central sample except Delhi

A comparison of literacy rate for the year 2014 and 2017-18 in Delhi and national level were given in statement 4.2.1b. In Delhi, literacy rate among the persons of age group 7 years and
above was increased from $89.9 \%$ (2014) to $92.0 \%$ in (2017-18). At national level literacy rate in 2014 was $75.8 \%$ and $77.7 \%$ in 2017-18.

Statement 4.2.1b: Literacy rate among population 7 years and above for the year 2014 and 2017-18

| NSS <br> Round | Period | Delhi |  |  | National level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female | Person | Male | Female | Person |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $75^{\text {th }}$ | 2017-18 | 99.9 | 92.2 | 96.3 | 81.5 | 65.0 | 73.5 |
| $71^{\text {st }}$ | 2014 | 98.9 | 86.9 | 93.8 | 80.1 | 61.9 | 71.4 |
|  | Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $75^{\text {th }}$ | 2017-18 | 96.0 | 87.3 | 92.0 | 92.2 | 82.8 | 87.7 |
| $71^{\text {st }}$ | 2014 | 93.9 | 84.7 | 89.8 | 91.1 | 81.0 | 86.1 |
|  | Rural + Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $75^{\text {th }}$ | 2017-18 | 96.2 | 87.5 | 92.0 | 84.7 | 70.3 | 77.7 |
| $71^{\text {st }}$ | 2014 | 94.0 | 84.7 | 89.9 | 83.4 | 67.6 | 75.8 |

### 4.2.2. Distance of households to the nearest schools having primary/middle/ secondary level

Availability of schools with certain level of education is an important parameter relating to education. Information was collected regarding distance of the sample household to the nearest school having primary, upper primary/ middle or secondary level classes.

Percentage distributions of the households by the nearest school having specific levels of classes were given in Statement 4.2.2. This statement revealed that in Rural \& Urban areas of Delhi, $100 \%$ households were reported availability of Primary schools within 1 Km from the house. At National level, the availability of Primary schools within 1 Km from the house was reported by the households as $92.7 \%$ in case of rural areas and $87.2 \%$ in urban areas (See annexure table C5). As per results of NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round -2014, the availability of Primary schools within 1 Km from the house was reported by the households as $90.99 \%$ in case of Delhi and in rural areas it was $84.12 \%$ and $91.18 \%$ in urban areas (See annexure table C4).

In Delhi, $100 \%$ of rural households and $97.8 \%$ of urban households were reported upper primary schools within 1 km from the house while about $96.1 \%$ of rural households compared to around $97.2 \%$ of urban households reported secondary schools within such a distance. In previous NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round conducted during 2014, $74.38 \%$ households of Delhi ( $60.77 \%$ of rural
households and $74.75 \%$ of urban households) were reported upper primary schools within 1 Km from the house. Around $63.58 \%$ households in Delhi ( 46.36 \% of households in rural area and $64.05 \%$ of urban area) reported availability of secondary schools within 1 Km . At National level, nearly $68 \%$ of rural households and $80 \%$ of urban households reported upper primary schools within 1 Km from the house while only about $38 \%$ of rural households compared to around $70 \%$ of urban households reported secondary schools within such a distance.

Delhi performs well in terms of availability of schools in the proximity of most of the household as compared to previous NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round. Further, the statement reveals that all households in Delhi are having primary, upper primary and secondary schools within the radius of 3 Km .

Statement 4.2.2: Percentage distribution of household by distance to nearest school having primary, upper primary and secondary level classes for each Sector

| Distance in Km | Level of education |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary | Upper primary | Secondary |
|  | Rural |  |  |
| D $<1 \mathrm{Km}$ | 100 | 100 | 96.1 |
| $1 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<2 \mathrm{Km}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| $2 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<3 \mathrm{Km}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.9 |
| $3 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<5 \mathrm{Km}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| $\mathrm{D} \geq 5 \mathrm{Km}$ \& above | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| All | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
|  | Urban |  |  |
| D $<1 \mathrm{Km}$ | 100.0 | 97.8 | 97.2 |
| $1 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<2 \mathrm{Km}$ | 0.0 | 2.2 | 2.8 |
| $2 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<3 \mathrm{Km}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| $3 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<5 \mathrm{Km}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| $\mathrm{D} \geq 5 \mathrm{Km}$ \& above | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| All | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
|  | Delhi |  |  |
| D $<1 \mathrm{Km}$ | 100.0 | 98.0 | 97.1 |
| $1 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<2 \mathrm{Km}$ | 0.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 |
| $2 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<3 \mathrm{Km}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| $3 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<5 \mathrm{Km}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| $\mathrm{D} \geq 5 \mathrm{Km}$ \& above | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| All | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

### 4.2.3. Highest level of education successfully completed by the members of the household in the age group of 15 years and above

Information on the 'highest level of education successfully completed' by the members of the household in the age group of 15 years and above, considering his/her all general/technical/vocational educational level was collected. For determining 'highest level of education successfully completed', 'diploma/certificate upto secondary' is included in level of education 'secondary', 'diploma certificate of level higher secondary' is included in level of education 'higher secondary' and 'diploma/certificate of graduation \& above' is included in level of education 'graduate and above'.

Statement 4.2.3: Percentage distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by highest level of general education successfully completed

| Highest level of education completed | Percentage |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { India } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Person |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |
| Not literate | 0.00 | 9.40 | 4.40 | 31.50 |
| Literate up to primary | 12.60 | 20.40 | 16.20 | 20.90 |
| Middle | 10.90 | 9.70 | 10.40 | 17.20 |
| Secondary | 16.30 | 9.00 | 12.80 | 15.00 |
| Higher Secondary | 19.90 | 16.80 | 18.40 | 9.90 |
| Graduate and Above | 40.40 | 34.70 | 37.80 | 5.70 |
| All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
|  | Urban |  |  |  |
| Not literate | 4.30 | 14.70 | 9.00 | 13.90 |
| Literate up to primary | 15.80 | 14.20 | 14.90 | 14.70 |
| Middle | 14.40 | 11.50 | 13.10 | 14.00 |
| Secondary | 17.90 | 13.80 | 16.00 | 19.20 |
| Higher Secondary | 18.80 | 19.10 | 18.90 | 16.60 |
| Graduate and Above | 28.80 | 26.90 | 27.90 | 21.70 |
| All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
|  | Delhi |  |  |  |
| Not literate | 4.10 | 14.50 | 8.90 | 26.10 |
| Literate up to primary | 15.70 | 14.30 | 15.10 | 18.90 |
| Middle | 14.20 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 16.20 |
| Secondary | 17.80 | 13.50 | 15.90 | 16.20 |
| Higher Secondary | 18.90 | 19.00 | 18.90 | 11.90 |
| Graduate and Above | 29.20 | 27.10 | 28.20 | 10.60 |
| All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

(See Table 2 of Annexure)

Statement 4.2.3 revealed that the among the persons of age 15 years and above, $28.2 \%$ persons had achieved Graduate and above level of education followed by $18.9 \%$ Higher Secondary $15.9 \%$ Secondary, $15.10 \%$ Literate up to primary and $13.0 \%$ Middle level of education. Out of total population of age 15 years and above, $8.90 \%$ of persons were not literate by any means of schooling education.

Figure 1: Percentage distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by highest level of general education successfully completed in Delhi


### 4.2.4. Average number of years in formal education

'Number of year(s) of formal education completed' was counted considering the full academic year that the person had attended without considering repetition. If a person did not complete formal education for the full academic year, the fractional part of the academic year was not counted. However, if a course is of five semesters and the last semester falls in the third academic year, total academic year for the course was taken as three years. From the information collected on class/grade completed and number of year(s) of education completed after the class/grade completed, number of years in formal education was derived as the total of numeric value of class/grade completed and number of years of education completed after the class/grade completed.

Statement 4.2.4: Average number of years (0.0) completed in formal education by persons with level of education below primary and above

| Description | Percentage |  |  | All <br> India |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Person |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |
| $15 \&$ above | 11.90 | 11.20 | 11.60 | 9.00 |
| $25 \&$ above | 12.00 | 11.10 | 11.60 | 8.40 |
|  | Urban |  |  |  |
| $15 \&$ above | 11.20 | 11.40 | 11.30 | 10.90 |
| $25 \&$ above | 11.30 | 11.30 | 11.30 | 10.80 |
|  | Delhi |  |  |  |
| $15 \&$ above | 11.55 | 11.30 | 11.45 | 9.70 |
| $25 \&$ above | 11.65 | 11.20 | 11.45 | 9.30 |

(See Table 3 of Annexure)
Statement 4.2.4 indicates that for the persons in the age group of 15 years \& above as well as 25 years \& above, average number of years completed in formal education was estimated for both as 11.45 years. Also male population spent more years in completions of formal education as compared to females.

### 4.2.5. Status of vocational/technical training

A vocational/ technical training may broadly be defined as training through which knowledge and skills for the world of work is acquired. There are three methods of acquiring Vocational/ Technical training, namely, (i) Formal Training, (ii) Non-formal Training and (iii) Informal Training.

In this survey, information was collected for persons of age 12 to 59 years on vocational/technical training received/receiving. If a person had already received some vocational/technical training, formal or other than formal, and also currently receiving some formal vocational/technical training, then the vocational/technical training already received was recorded for him/her. In case, a person had received one or more formal vocational/technical training as well as one or more vocational/technical training other than formal, then that person was classified as received formal vocational/technical training. In this report, percentage distribution of persons of age 15 to 59 years by status of vocational/technical training received/receiving is presented.

Statement 4.2.5 revealed that among the persons of age group 15-59 years, $3.55 \%$ persons received informal vocational/technical training (i.e. through hereditary, self-learning, learning on the job and others) whereas $2.30 \%$ persons received formal vocational/technical training. Further, it can be seen from this statement that $93.83 \%$ of persons did not receive any vocational/technical training and only $0.32 \%$ of persons were receiving formal/vocational/technical training during the reference period.

Statement 4.2.5: Percentage distribution of persons of age 15 to 59 years by status of vocational/technical training

| Status of vocational/technical training | Percentage |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { India } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Person |  |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |
| Receiving formal/vocational/technical training | 3.54 | 0.00 | 1.89 | 0.40 |
| Received formal/vocational/technical training | 11.38 | 5.44 | 8.61 | 0.80 |
| Received vocational/technical training other than formal/vocational/technical training | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.00 |
| Did not receive vocational/technical training | 85.08 | 94.56 | 89.50 | 95.60 |
| All (incl. n. r.) | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |
| Receiving formal/vocational/technical training | 0.11 | 0.46 | 0.27 | 1.00 |
| Received formal/vocational/technical training | 2.26 | 1.90 | 2.09 | 2.30 |
| Received vocational/technical training other than formal/vocational/technical training | 6.14 | 0.72 | 3.67 | 3.10 |
| Did not receive vocational/technical training | 91.49 | 96.92 | 93.97 | 93.60 |
| All (incl. n. r.) | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Delhi |  |  |  |  |
| Receiving formal/vocational/technical training | 0.22 | 0.44 | 0.32 | 0.60 |
| Received formal/vocational/technical training | 2.54 | 2.02 | 2.30 | 1.30 |
| Received vocational/technical training other than formal/vocational/technical training | 5.95 | 0.70 | 3.55 | 3.00 |
| Did not receive vocational/technical training | 91.29 | 96.84 | 93.83 | 95.00 |
| All (incl. n. r.) | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

(See Table 4 of Annexure)

### 4.3. Indicators relating to Enrolment and Attendance

In this section, indicators relating to enrolment, current attendance, Gross Attendance Ratio (GAR), Net Attendance Ratio (NAR), Age Specific Attendance Ratio (ASAR) etc., for persons of age 3 to 35 years are presented.

### 4.3.1. Enrolment status

In NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ round, information on enrolment status was collected for persons of age 3 to 35 years. The persons of age 3 to 35 years were classified in enrolment status as 'never enrolled', 'enrolled in the past academic year and currently not attending', 'enrolled in the current academic year and currently not attending' and 'currently attending'. It may be noted that enrolment and current attendance covered both formal and non-formal education. The nonformal education included 'Non-formal Education Centre’ (NFEC), 'Total Literacy Campaign’ (TLC), ‘Adult Education Centers’ (AEC) and other non-formal education.

Statement 4.3.1: Percentage distribution of persons of age 3 to 35 years by status of enrolment

| Enrolment Status | Percentage |  |  | All India |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Person |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |
| Never enrolled | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15.70 |
| Enrolled in the past academic year and currently not attending | 43.22 | 47.68 | 45.27 | 40.30 |
| Enrolled in the current academic year and currently not attending | 6.57 | 5.93 | 6.27 | 0.40 |
| Currently attending | 50.28 | 46.47 | 48.46 | 43.50 |
| All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
|  | Urban |  |  |  |
| Never enrolled | 3.43 | 7.45 | 5.27 | 8.30 |
| Enrolled in the past academic year and currently not attending | 50.79 | 43.37 | 47.40 | 46.50 |
| Enrolled in the current academic year and currently not attending | 0.19 | 0.06 | 0.13 | 0.40 |
| Currently attending | 45.59 | 49.12 | 47.20 | 44.80 |
| All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
|  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| Never enrolled | 3.32 | 7.20 | 5.09 | 13.60 |
| Enrolled in the past academic year and currently not attending | 50.54 | 43.52 | 47.33 | 42.10 |
| Enrolled in the current academic year and currently not attending | 0.40 | 0.26 | 0.34 | 0.40 |
| Currently attending | 45.74 | 49.03 | 47.24 | 43.90 |
| All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

(See Table 5 of Annexure)
It can be seen from statement 4.3.1, for the persons of age group of 3-35 years, $47.24 \%$ persons ( $43.9 \%$ at National level) were currently attending educational institutions whereas $47.33 \%$ persons $(42.10 \%$ at National level) were enrolled in the past academic year but were not
currently attending and $5.09 \%$ persons ( $13.60 \%$ at National level) were never enrolled. In Delhi, more female population ( $49.03 \%$ ) were currently attending educational institution in comparison to male ( $45.74 \%$ ), while this proportions for females was low in rural sector.

### 4.3.2. Level of current attendance

In this section information, level of current attendance for different levels of formal and nonformal education was given. These are the persons who were currently attending education. Persons, who were temporarily not attending education due to reasons like illness, vacation, etc., were treated as currently attending. Persons who were awaiting results were considered as 'currently attending' and the appropriate level for which they appeared in the examinations was considered as level of current attendance. Persons who were registered for any regular distance learning courses for a stipulated period at the end of which, were allowed to appear in the examination for the course, were also considered as 'currently attending'. Persons who were eligible for appearing as private/external candidates in examination were treated as currently attending. The non-formal education included 'Non-formal Education Centre' (NFEC), 'Total Literacy Campaign' (TLC), ‘Adult Education Centers’ (AEC) and other non-formal education.

Figure 2: Percentage distribution of persons of age 3 to 35 years by level of current attendance in Delhi


Statement 4.3.2 indicates about gender and sector wise position of current attendance in Delhi. Among the persons of age group 3-35 years who were currently attending educational institution,
the highest proportion (32.68\%) were estimated at the primary level followed by $21.17 \%$ at Upper Primary level, $17.12 \%$ at Graduate \& above levels, $11.86 \%$ at Secondary level, $8.32 \%$ at higher secondary and $8.30 \%$ at pre-primary level of education.

Statement 4.3.2: Percentage distribution of persons of age $\mathbf{3}$ to 35 years by level of current attendance for each Sector

| Enrolment status | Male | Female | Person | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rural |  |  | India |
| Non Formal | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 |
| Pre-Primary | 10.03 | 23.12 | 15.88 | 5.00 |
| Primary | 19.36 | 48.86 | 32.38 | 40.30 |
| Upper-Primary | 35.79 | 0.00 | 19.98 | 21.60 |
| Secondary | 3.06 | 12.43 | 7.20 | 14.00 |
| Higher Secondary | 23.40 | 4.38 | 15.03 | 9.30 |
| Diploma/ Certificate Below Graduate | 0.28 | 1.75 | 0.85 | 1.10 |
| Graduate \& above | 8.08 | 9.46 | 8.68 | 8.20 |
| All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
|  | Urban |  |  |  |
| Non Formal | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.09 | 0.20 |
| Pre-Primary | 7.64 | 8.46 | 8.03 | 7.40 |
| Primary | 35.77 | 29.29 | 32.69 | 32.80 |
| Upper-Primary | 18.61 | 24.08 | 21.21 | 18.20 |
| Secondary | 12.82 | 11.15 | 12.02 | 12.70 |
| Higher Secondary | 9.17 | 6.89 | 8.09 | 10.80 |
| Diploma/ Certificate Below Graduate | 0.59 | 0.30 | 0.45 | 1.70 |
| Graduate \& above | 15.40 | 19.65 | 17.42 | 16.20 |
| All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
|  | Delhi |  |  |  |
| Non Formal | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.09 | 0.40 |
| Pre-Primary | 7.73 | 8.93 | 8.30 | 5.70 |
| Primary | 35.18 | 29.91 | 32.68 | 38.10 |
| Upper-Primary | 19.23 | 23.31 | 21.17 | 20.60 |
| Secondary | 12.47 | 11.19 | 11.86 | 13.60 |
| Higher Secondary | 9.68 | 6.81 | 8.32 | 9.80 |
| Diploma/ Certificate Below Graduate | 0.58 | 0.34 | 0.47 | 1.30 |
| Graduate \& above | 15.14 | 19.32 | 17.12 | 10.50 |
| All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

(See Table 6 of Annexure)

### 4.3.3. Gross Attendance Ratio (GAR)

For each level of education, GAR is the ratio of the number of persons attending in the level of education to the number of persons in the corresponding official age-group. For example, for level of education 'I-V', GAR is defined as

## Number of persons attending Classes I-V

Estimated population in the age-group 6-10 years $\times 100$
Similarly it can be obtained for the remaining level of education i.e. upper primary/middle (VIVIII), secondary (IX-X), higher secondary (XI-XII) and post higher secondary, with the corresponding official age-groups 11-13 years, 14-15 years and 16-17 years, 18-23 years respectively.

In GAR for a particular level of education, the denominator consists of all persons in the official age-group for that level, while the numerator consists of the persons who are attending in that particular level (including persons outside the official age-group for that level of education). Therefore, GAR may exceed 100 for some levels of education.
Statement 4.3.3: Gross Attendance Ratio (GAR) at different level education

| Level of Education | Percentage |  |  | All <br> India |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Person |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |
| Primary | 66.10 | 158.60 | 108.20 | 100.90 |
| Upper Primary/Middle | 109.50 | 0.20 | 76.20 | 94.50 |
| Primary \& Upper Primary | 89.00 | 100.10 | 93.30 | 98.60 |
| Secondary | 17.40 | 98.40 | 47.30 | 83.90 |
| Higher Secondary | 190.10 | 190.20 | 190.10 | 64.00 |
| Post Higher Secondary | 45.90 | 64.20 | 53.30 | 18.30 |
|  | Urban |  |  |  |
| Primary | 107.10 | 96.00 | 102.00 | 102.20 |
| Upper Primary/Middle | 89.90 | 102.40 | 96.30 | 94.00 |
| Primary \& Upper Primary | 100.50 | 98.80 | 99.70 | 99.10 |
| Secondary | 107.10 | 97.70 | 102.70 | 93.70 |
| Higher Secondary | 70.00 | 76.60 | 72.50 | 79.70 |
| Post Higher Secondary | 35.20 | 46.80 | 40.70 | 33.40 |
|  | Delhi |  |  |  |
| Primary | 105.80 | 98.00 | 102.20 | 101.20 |
| Upper Primary/Middle | 91.00 | 99.90 | 95.50 | 94.40 |
| Primary \& Upper Primary | 100.00 | 98.80 | 99.50 | 98.70 |
| Secondary | 102.40 | 97.80 | 100.30 | 86.40 |
| Higher Secondary | 74.20 | 77.50 | 75.40 | 68.30 |
| Post Higher Secondary | 35.40 | 47.00 | 40.90 | 22.80 |

(See Table 7 of Annexure)

The highest Gross Attendance Ratio in Delhi has been reported as $102.20 \%$ at primary level followed by $100.30 \%$ at secondary level $95.50 \%$ at upper primary/middle level of education, $75.40 \%$ at higher secondary and $40.90 \%$ at post higher secondary level of education.

Gross Attendance Ratio (GAR) at primary level of education was estimated as $102.20 \%$ (Male $105.80 \%$ and Female 98\%) as compared to nearly $100 \%$ (Male $101.9 \%$ and Female 100.4\%) at National level. Gross Attendance Ratio (GAR) at Upper primary level of education was estimated as $95.50 \%$ (Male $91 \%$ and Female $99.90 \%$ ) as compared to $94.4 \%$ (Male $94.7 \%$ and Female 94.1\%) at National level. Gross Attendance Ratio (GAR) at Secondary level of education was estimated as $100.3 \%$ (Male $102.40 \%$ and Female $97.80 \%$ ) as compared to $86.4 \%$ (Male 87.4\% and Female 85.1\%) at National level. Gross Attendance Ratio (GAR) at Higher Secondary level of education was estimated as $75.40 \%$ (Male $74.20 \%$ and Female $77.50 \%$ ) as compared to $68.3 \%$ (Male 70.3\% and Female 65.9\%) at National level. Gross Attendance Ratio (GAR) at Post Higher Secondary level of education was estimated as $40.9 \%$ (Male $35.40 \%$ and Female $47 \%$ ) as compared to $22.8 \%$ (Male $24.7 \%$ and Female 20.7\%) at National level.

### 4.3.4. Net Attendance Ratio (NAR)

For each level of education, NAR is the ratio of the number of persons in the official age-group attending a particular level of education to the total number persons in that age-group. For example, for level of education 'I-V' NAR is
$\frac{\text { Number of persons of age 6-10 years currently attending Classes I-V }}{\text { Estimated population in the age-group 6-10 years }} \times 100$

Similarly it can be obtained for the remaining level of education i.e. upper primary/middle (VIVIII), secondary (IX-X), higher secondary (XI-XII) and post higher secondary, with the corresponding official age-groups 11-13 years, 14-15 years and 16-17 years, 18-23 years respectively.

Statement 4.3.4: Net Attendance Ratio (NAR) at different level education

| Level of Education | Percentage |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { India } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Person |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |
| Primary | 65.60 | 100.00 | 81.30 | 85.80 |
| Upper Primary/Middle | 95.50 | 0.20 | 66.50 | 71.50 |
| Primary \& Upper Primary | 81.40 | 100.00 | 88.60 | 88.80 |
| Secondary | 1.90 | 98.40 | 37.50 | 56.00 |
| Higher Secondary | 88.90 | 100.00 | 90.40 | 39.80 |
| Post Higher Secondary | 45.00 | 62.90 | 52.20 | 15.60 |
|  | Urban |  |  |  |
| Primary | 95.50 | 82.90 | 89.80 | 87.00 |
| Upper Primary/Middle | 78.10 | 86.90 | 82.60 | 74.20 |
| Primary \& Upper Primary | 92.50 | 89.80 | 91.20 | 89.60 |
| Secondary | 71.10 | 75.90 | 73.30 | 62.50 |
| Higher Secondary | 53.70 | 50.00 | 52.30 | 52.80 |
| Post Higher Secondary | 30.40 | 42.40 | 36.10 | 28.30 |
|  | Delhi |  |  |  |
| Primary | 94.50 | 83.40 | 89.50 | 86.10 |
| Upper Primary/Middle | 79.10 | 84.70 | 81.90 | 72.20 |
| Primary \& Upper Primary | 92.10 | 90.10 | 91.90 | 89.00 |
| Secondary | 67.60 | 76.70 | 71.70 | 57.60 |
| Higher Secondary | 54.90 | 50.40 | 53.20 | 43.40 |
| Post Higher Secondary | 30.60 | 42.60 | 36.30 | 19.40 |

(See Table 8 of Annexure)
Statement 4.3.4 indicates that the highest Net Attendance Ratio i.e. $89.50 \%$ was reported at primary level of education followed by $81.90 \%$ at upper primary/middle, $71.70 \%$ at secondary level of education and $53.20 \%$ and higher secondary level of education. The lowest NAR (36.30\%) were reported at post higher secondary level of education.

Net Attendance Ratio (NAR) at primary level of education was estimated as $89.50 \%$ (Male $94.50 \%$ and Female ( $83.40 \%$ ) as compared to nearly $86.1 \%$ (Male $86.8 \%$ and Female 85.1\%) at National level. Net Attendance Ratio (NAR) at Upper primary level of education was estimated as $81.90 \%$ (Male $79.10 \%$ and Female $84.70 \%$ ) as compared to $72.2 \%$ (Male $72.5 \%$ and Female 71.8\%) at National level. Net Attendance Ratio (NAR) at Secondary level of education was estimated as $71.70 \%$ (Male $67.60 \%$ and Female $76.70 \%$ ) as compared to $57.6 \%$ (Male 57.9\% and Female 57.3\%) at National level. Net Attendance Ratio (NAR) at Higher Secondary level of education was estimated as $53.20 \%$ (Male $54.90 \%$ and Female 50.40\%) as compared to $43.4 \%$ (Male 43.9\% and Female 42.7\%) at National level. Net Attendance Ratio
(NAR) at Post Higher Secondary level of education was estimated as 36.30\% (Male 30.60\% and Female $42.60 \%$ ) as compared to $19.4 \%$ (Male 21.1\% and Female 17.6\%) at National level.

### 4.3.5. Age Specific Attendance Ratio (ASAR)

For each age-group this is the percentage of persons in that age-group currently attending educational institutions, irrespective of the level or class in which they are studying.

Attendance covered both formal and non-formal education. The non-formal education included 'Non-formal Education Centre’ (NFEC), 'Total Literacy Campaign' (TLC), 'Adult Education Centers' (AEC) and other non-formal education.

For example, for age-group 6-10, this attendance ratio is
$\frac{\text { Number of persons in age-group 6-10 currently attending educational institutions }}{\text { Estimated population in the age-group 6-10 years }} \times 100$
Statement 4.3.5 represent sector and gender wise age specific attendance ratio. Age Specific Attendance Ratio (ASAR) for the student of age group 3-35 years was reported as $47.20 \%$. It was also seen that ASAR for female (49.00\%) was higher than male (45.70\%).

Figure 3: Age specific current attendance ratio for students of different age group in Delhi


Statement 4.3.5: Age Specific Attendance Ratio (ASAR)

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Age } \\ \text { groups (years) } \end{gathered}$ | Percentage |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { India } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Person |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |
| 3-5 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 28.20 |
| 6-10 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 94.40 |
| 11-13 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 93.80 |
| 14-17 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 75.80 |
| 18-23 | 50.70 | 90.80 | 66.90 | 24.50 |
| 24-29 | 0.30 | 0.50 | 0.40 | 1.60 |
| 30-35 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| 5-29 | 64.80 | 68.90 | 66.50 | 53.50 |
| 3-35 | 50.20 | 46.40 | 48.50 | 43.50 |
|  | Urban |  |  |  |
| 3-5 | 70.90 | 63.30 | 66.90 | 48.40 |
| 6-10 | 98.50 | 93.10 | 96.00 | 96.90 |
| 11-13 | 95.70 | 98.20 | 97.00 | 96.30 |
| 14-17 | 82.70 | 91.00 | 86.20 | 86.30 |
| 18-23 | 39.00 | 47.40 | 43.00 | 38.80 |
| 24-29 | 3.80 | 2.50 | 3.20 | 3.00 |
| 30-35 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.30 |
| 5-29 | 55.40 | 59.10 | 57.10 | 54.70 |
| 3-35 | 45.60 | 49.10 | 47.20 | 44.80 |
|  | Delhi |  |  |  |
| 3-5 | 70.90 | 65.10 | 67.80 | 33.10 |
| 6-10 | 98.60 | 93.30 | 96.20 | 95.00 |
| 11-13 | 95.90 | 98.30 | 97.10 | 94.50 |
| 14-17 | 83.40 | 91.20 | 86.70 | 78.50 |
| 18-23 | 39.20 | 47.90 | 43.30 | 28.80 |
| 24-29 | 3.60 | 2.40 | 3.10 | 2.10 |
| 30-35 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| 5-29 | 55.70 | 59.40 | 57.40 | 53.80 |
| 3-35 | 45.70 | 49.00 | 47.20 | 43.90 |

### 4.4. Type of institution

This section provides information on the type of institutions rendering education to the students in the age group of 3-35 years. Institutions were classified on the basis of type of management running the institution. The types of Institutions were: (a) Government, (b) Private aided and (c) Private unaided. If the informant was not in a position to provide information on type of
institution, it was classified as 'not known'. In NSS 75th round, information on type of institution of current attendance corresponding to the basic course was collected for students of age 3 to 35 years who were attending education at pre-primary level and above.

Statement 4.4.1 to 4.4.3 represents sector wise percentage distribution of students by type of institution in which currently attending education at various level of education. In Delhi, $53.80 \%$ students pursuing various level of education were currently attending education in Government run institutions followed by $35.28 \%$ in Private unaided institutions and $10.91 \%$ in Private aided institutions. It was also revealed that, $30.54 \%$ at pre-primary level, $43 \%$ at primary level, $50.84 \%$ at upper primary level, $58.32 \%$ at secondary \& higher secondary levels and $82.99 \%$ at graduate and above levels attended Government institutions.

Statement 4.4.1: Percentage distribution of students by type of institution in which currently attending education (Rural)

| Level of education | Type of institute | Male | Female | Person |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pre-Primary | Government | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Private Aided | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Private Unaided | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Primary | Government | 0.72 | 24.29 | 16.47 |
|  | Private Aided | 0.00 | 0.71 | 0.48 |
|  | Private Unaided | 99.28 | 75.00 | 83.05 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Upper Primary | Government | 27.63 | 100.00 | 27.91 |
|  | Private Aided | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Private Unaided | 72.37 | 0.00 | 72.09 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Secondary \& Higher Secondary | Government | 48.42 | 11.46 | 36.01 |
|  | Private Aided | 0.00 | 1.04 | 0.35 |
|  | Private Unaided | 51.58 | 87.50 | 63.64 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Diploma/Certificate below Graduate level | Government | 50.00 | 22.22 | 27.27 |
|  | Private Aided | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Private Unaided | 50.00 | 77.78 | 72.73 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Graduate and above level including Diploma | Government | 74.14 | 57.41 | 66.07 |
|  | Private Aided | 3.45 | 3.70 | 3.57 |
|  | Private Unaided | 22.41 | 38.89 | 30.36 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| All | Government | 28.97 | 19.76 | 24.88 |
|  | Private Aided | 0.28 | 0.87 | 0.54 |
|  | Private Unaided | 70.75 | 79.37 | 74.57 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

(See Table 9 of Annexure)

Statement 4.4.2: Percentage distribution of students by type of institution in which currently attending education (Urban)

| Level of education | Type of institute | Male | Female | Person |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pre-Primary | Government | 29.37 | 35.98 | 32.68 |
|  | Private Aided | 16.37 | 15.97 | 16.17 |
|  | Private Unaided | 54.26 | 48.05 | 51.15 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Primary | Government | 46.71 | 40.19 | 43.94 |
|  | Private Aided | 21.89 | 15.61 | 19.21 |
|  | Private Unaided | 31.40 | 44.20 | 36.85 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Upper Primary | Government | 37.92 | 63.71 | 51.63 |
|  | Private Aided | 4.26 | 3.29 | 3.74 |
|  | Private Unaided | 57.82 | 33.00 | 44.63 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Secondary \& Higher Secondary | Government | 60.00 | 58.11 | 59.20 |
|  | Private Aided | 10.86 | 5.72 | 8.67 |
|  | Private Unaided | 29.13 | 36.17 | 32.13 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Diploma/Certificate below Graduate level | Government | 66.67 | 54.90 | 62.96 |
|  | Private Aided | 11.71 | 5.88 | 9.88 |
|  | Private Unaided | 21.62 | 39.22 | 27.16 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Graduate and above level including Diploma | Government | 75.52 | 89.75 | 83.28 |
|  | Private Aided | 8.78 | 4.35 | 6.36 |
|  | Private Unaided | 15.70 | 5.90 | 10.35 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| All | Government | 51.25 | 58.79 | 54.83 |
|  | Private Aided | 13.68 | 8.64 | 11.28 |
|  | Private Unaided | 35.07 | 32.58 | 33.89 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

(See Table 9 of Annexure)

Statement 4.4.3: Percentage distribution of students by type of institution in which current attending education (Delhi)

| Level of education | Type of institute | Male | Female | Person |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pre-Primary | Government | 27.98 | 33.00 | 30.54 |
|  | Private Aided | 15.60 | 14.64 | 15.11 |
|  | Private Unaided | 56.42 | 52.36 | 54.35 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Primary | Government | 45.79 | 39.36 | 43.00 |
|  | Private Aided | 21.45 | 14.83 | 18.57 |
|  | Private Unaided | 32.76 | 45.81 | 38.43 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Upper Primary | Government | 37.23 | 63.72 | 50.84 |
|  | Private Aided | 3.97 | 3.28 | 3.62 |
|  | Private Unaided | 58.80 | 32.99 | 45.54 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Secondary \& Higher <br> Secondary | Government | 59.50 | 56.72 | 58.32 |
|  | Private Aided | 10.39 | 5.58 | 8.36 |
|  | Private Unaided | 30.11 | 37.71 | 33.32 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Diploma/Certificate below Graduate level | Government | 66.37 | 50.00 | 60.69 |
|  | Private Aided | 11.50 | 5.00 | 9.25 |
|  | Private Unaided | 22.12 | 45.00 | 30.06 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Graduate and above level including Diploma | Government | 75.49 | 89.26 | 82.99 |
|  | Private Aided | 8.68 | 4.34 | 6.32 |
|  | Private Unaided | 15.83 | 6.40 | 10.69 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| All | Government | 50.44 | 57.53 | 53.80 |
|  | Private Aided | 13.19 | 8.39 | 10.91 |
|  | Private Unaided | 36.37 | 34.08 | 35.28 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

(See Table 9 of Annexure)

### 4.5. General and Technical/Professional courses

Information on the type of course (general, technical/profession course) corresponding to the basic course in which the student of age 3 to 35 years currently attending education at preprimary and above level of education was collected in NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ round. The following courses were considered as general courses: all courses upto class X, courses in Humanities, Science and Commerce. As per the All India Council for Technical Education Act, 1987, technical education means programmes of education, research and training in fields of Engineering and Technology, Architecture, Town Planning, Management, Pharmacy and Applied Arts \& Crafts. The technical/professional courses included medicine, engineering, agriculture, law, management, education, chartered accountancy and similar courses, IT/computer courses, courses from Industrial Training Institute (ITI), recognised vocational training institute and other residual courses. In this section, estimates of indicators related to 'type of course currently pursuing' for both general and technical education are related to students of age 3 to 35 years.

Statement 4.5.1 indicates among students of age group 3-35 years, $90.1 \%$ students were currently pursuing General course and $9.9 \%$ students were pursuing Technical/Professional courses. At national level, $96.1 \%$ students were currently pursuing General course and $3.9 \%$ students pursuing Technical/Professional courses.

Statement 4.5.1: Percentage distribution of students by type of course pursuing (General course and Technical/Professional courses) for each Sector

| Type of course | Percentage |  |  | All |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Male |  | Female | Person |
| Inal |  |  |  |  |
| General course | 97.2 | 93.4 | 95.6 | 97.6 |
| Technical/professional courses | 2.6 | 6.6 | 4.4 | 2.4 |
| All | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
|  | Urban |  |  |  |
| General course | 91.8 | 87.9 | 90.0 | 92.6 |
| Technical/professional courses | 8.2 | 12.1 | 10.0 | 7.4 |
| All | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
|  | Delhi |  |  |  |
| General course | 92.0 | 88.1 | 90.1 | 96.1 |
| Technical/professional courses | 8.0 | 11.9 | 9.9 | 3.9 |
| All | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

(See Table 10 of Annexure)

Statement 4.5.2 reveals sector wise information on type of General course being pursued by student in the age group of 3-35 years. It is evident that Out of total students of age group 3-35 years, $82.1 \%$ were reported to have pursued General course up to class X whereas proportion of persons pursued General education above class X level is $17.9 \%$. The highest proportion of persons pursuing General Education above class X level was reported as $47.3 \%$ in Humanities followed by $31.9 \%$ in Commerce and $20.8 \%$ in Science.

Statement 4.5.2: Percentage Distribution of students pursuing general course by type of course

| Description | Type of course currently attending | Percentage |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female | Person |
|  |  | Rural |  |  |
| Percentage distribution of students pursuing General course | Up to Class X | 70.1 | 90.3 | 78.8 |
|  | Others (other than up to class X ) | 30.0 | 9.6 | 21.1 |
|  | All | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Percentage distribution of students pursuing General course above class X by type of course | Humanities | 44.3 | 41.2 | 43.5 |
|  | Science | 3.3 | 3.9 | 3.5 |
|  | Commerce | 52.4 | 54.9 | 53.1 |
|  | All | 100 | 100 | 100 |
|  |  | Urban |  |  |
| Percentage distribution of students pursuing General course | Up to Class X | 81.4 | 83.2 | 82.2 |
|  | Others (other than up to class X ) | 18.6 | 16.8 | 17.7 |
|  | All | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Percentage distribution of students pursuing General course above class X by type of course | Humanities | 47.9 | 46.9 | 47.5 |
|  | Science | 21.8 | 21.4 | 21.6 |
|  | Commerce | 30.3 | 31.7 | 31.0 |
|  | All | 100 | 100 | 100 |
|  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| Percentage distribution of students pursuing General course | Up to Class X | 81.0 | 83.4 | 82.1 |
|  | Others (other than up to class X | 19.0 | 16.6 | 17.9 |
|  | All | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Percentage distribution of students pursuing General course above class X by type of course | Humanities | 47.7 | 46.8 | 47.3 |
|  | Science | 20.6 | 21.0 | 20.8 |
|  | Commerce | 31.7 | 32.2 | 31.9 |
|  | All | 100 | 100 | 100 |

[^1]Statement 4.5.3 reflects the information of students pursuing technical/professional course by type of course. Among the total students pursuing technical/professional education, $62.4 \%$ were pursuing Medicine (which includes nursing) followed by Engineering with 13.7\%.

## Statement 4.5.3: Percentage distribution of students pursuing technical/professional course by type of course

| Type of course | Percentage |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Person |
|  | Rural |  |  |
| Medicine | 5.3 | 28.9 | 21.1 |
| Engineering | 57.9 | 47.4 | 50.9 |
| Agriculture | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Law | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Management | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Education | 0.0 | 18.4 | 12.3 |
| CA and Similar Course | 10.5 | 0.0 | 3.5 |
| IT/ Computer Course | 26.3 | 5.3 | 12.3 |
| Course from ITI/recognised Vocational Institute | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Others | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| All-Technical | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
|  | Urban |  |  |
| Medicine | 43.5 | 77.6 | 63.0 |
| Engineering | 25.8 | 3.6 | 13.1 |
| Agriculture | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Law | 3.0 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| Management | 7.0 | 4.3 | 5.4 |
| Education | 0.7 | 3.7 | 2.4 |
| CA and Similar Course | 5.6 | 3.6 | 4.4 |
| IT/ Computer Course | 8.9 | 2.8 | 5.4 |
| Course from ITI/recognised Vocational Institute | 3.1 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| Others | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| All-Technical | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
|  | Delhi |  |  |
| Medicine | 43.0 | 76.8 | 62.4 |
| Engineering | 26.2 | 4.4 | 13.7 |
| Agriculture | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Law | 2.9 | 1.7 | 2.2 |
| Management | 6.9 | 4.2 | 5.3 |
| Education | 0.7 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| CA and Similar Course | 5.6 | 3.5 | 4.4 |
| IT/ Computer Course | 9.1 | 2.8 | 5.5 |
| Course from ITI/recognised Vocational Institute | 3.1 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| Others | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| All-Technical | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

(See Table 12 of Annexure)
Statement 4.5.4 represents sector wise and gender wise percentage distribution of the students pursuing General course by type of course. It can be seen from the statement that among the
students pursuing General course by type of course, proportion of male students (53.7\%) was higher as compared to female students ( $46.3 \%$ ).

Statement 4.5.4: Percentage distribution of students pursuing general course by gender of the student for each type of course

| Type of <br> course | Percentage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Rural |  |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  |
|  | Male | Female | Person | Male | Female | Person | Male | Female | Person |  |
| Up to Class X | 50.4 | 49.6 | 100 | 53.1 | 46.9 | 100 | 53.0 | 47.0 | 100 |  |
| Humanities | 82.3 | 18.6 | 100 | 56.6 | 43.4 | 100 | 57.6 | 42.4 | 100 |  |
| Science | 77.8 | 22.2 | 100 | 56.6 | 43.5 | 100 | 56.6 | 43.4 | 100 |  |
| Commerce | 79.7 | 20.3 | 100 | 54.9 | 45.1 | 100 | 56.7 | 43.3 | 100 |  |
| All | 56.8 | 43.3 | 100 | 53.6 | 46.4 | 100 | 53.7 | 46.3 | 100 |  |

(See Table 13 of Annexure)
Figure 4: Gender and sector wise students in each type of course currently pursuing


## Statement 4.5.5: Percentage distribution of students pursuing Technical/Professional course by gender of the student by type of course

| Type of course | Percentage |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Rerson |
|  |  |  |  |
| Medicine | 8.3 | 91.7 | 100.0 |
| Engineering | 37.9 | 62.1 | 100.0 |
| Agriculture | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Law | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Management | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Education | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| CA and Similar Course | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| IT/ Computer Course | 71.4 | 28.6 | 100.0 |
| Course from ITI/recognised Vocational Institute | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| others | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| All-Technical | 33.3 | 66.7 | 100.0 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Medicine | 29.5 | Urban |  |
| Engineering | 84.1 | 70.5 | 100.0 |
| Agriculture | 100.0 | 15.9 | 100.0 |
| Law | 56.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Management | 55.1 | 43.9 | 100.0 |
| Education | 12.5 | 44.9 | 100.0 |
| CA and Similar Course | 53.7 | 87.5 | 100.0 |
| IT/ Computer Course | 70.6 | 46.3 | 100.0 |
| Course from ITI/recognised Vocational Institute | 87.5 | 29.4 | 100.0 |
| others | 42.9 | 12.5 | 100.0 |
| All-Technical | 42.7 | 57.1 | 100.0 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Medicine | 29.4 | 57.3 | 100.0 |
| Engineering | 81.5 | 70.6 | 100.0 |
| Agriculture | 100.0 | 18.5 | 100.0 |
| Law | 56.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Management | 55.1 | 43.9 | 100.0 |
| Education | 11.6 | 44.9 | 100.0 |
| CA and Similar Course | 54.3 | 88.4 | 100.0 |
| IT/ Computer Course | 70.6 | 45.7 | 100.0 |
| Course from ITI/recognised Vocational Institute | 87.5 | 29.4 | 100.0 |
| others | 42.9 | 12.5 | 100.0 |
| All-Technical | 42.6 | 57.1 | 100.0 |
|  | 57.4 | 100.0 |  |

(See Table 12 of Annexure)

Statement 4.5.5 reveals sector wise and gender wise percentage distribution of students pursuing Technical/Professional course by type of course. It can be seen from the statement that proportion of persons pursuing Technical/Professional course was more in female (57.4\%) as compared to male $(42.6 \%)$. Among the student pursuing technical/ professional courses, the proportion of courses pursued by female was $88.4 \%$ in Education as compared to $11.6 \%$ male students, whereas $70.6 \%$ female students as compared to $29.4 \%$ male students were pursuing Medicine.

### 4.6. Indicators relating to 'free education', 'free/subsidised textbooks', 'free/subsidised stationery', and provision of "free mid-day meal/tiffin/nutrition" by the institution to students

In this section indicators relating to receipt of free education, receipt of scholarship/stipend/reimbursement, receipt of free/subsidised textbooks, receipt of free/subsidised stationery, provision of free mid-day meal/tiffin/nutrition by the institution, etc., are presented.

### 4.6.1. Students receiving 'free education', 'free/subsidised textbooks' and 'free/subsidised stationery'

Education was considered free only when student was not required to pay any fees. It was also ascertained whether the student received free/subsidised textbooks and free/subsidised stationery for the basic course during the current academic year. These indicators relate to the basic course which the students of age 3 to 35 years was currently attending education at preprimary and above level.

Out of the students currently attending, the proportion of students who had received the facilities of free education, 'free/subsidised textbooks' and 'free/subsidised stationery' were given in Statement 4.6.1. This statement revealed that nearly $31.8 \%$ students received free education during the reference period. At pre-primary level nearly $31.7 \%$ students (around $0.2 \%$ in rural areas and $33.9 \%$ in urban areas) were getting free education in Delhi. At primary level, the proportion of students receiving free education was $45.0 \%$ (nearly $24.0 \%$ in rural areas and $45.7 \%$ in urban areas). At upper primary level, the proportion of students receiving free education was $49.2 \%$ (nearly $26.7 \%$ in rural areas and $49.9 \%$ in urban areas). At

Secondary level, the proportion of students receiving free education was $20.3 \%$ as compared to higher secondary level with $8.8 \%$ (See table 14 of annexure).

In Delhi nearly $33 \%$ students attending formal education received scholarship/stipend/reimbursement for different level of current attendance. Nearly $27.5 \%$ students attending various level of education received free/subsidised text books $(10.9 \%$ in rural areas and $28 \%$ in urban areas) and $14 \%$ students attending various level of education received free/subsidised stationery $(10.9 \%$ in rural areas and $14.1 \%$ in urban areas). The proportion receiving free education facilities was higher in female students as compared to male students.

Statement 4.6.1: Percentage of students receiving 'free education', 'free/subsidised textbooks' and 'free/subsidised stationery' to students

| Description | Percentage |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male |  |  |
|  | Female | Person |  |
| Received free education | 9.7 | 17.9 | 13.3 |
| Received scholarship/ stipend/ reimbursement | 14.8 | 17.0 | 15.7 |
| Received free/ subsidised textbooks | 10.0 | 11.9 | 10.9 |
| Received free/ subsidised stationery | 10.0 | 11.9 | 10.9 |
|  | Urban |  |  |
| Received free education | 31.8 | 33.1 | 32.4 |
| Received scholarship/ stipend/ reimbursement | 33.3 | 34.0 | 33.6 |
| Received free/ subsidised textbooks | 26.2 | 30.0 | 28.0 |
| Received free/ subsidised stationery | 13.0 | 15.3 | 14.1 |
|  |  | Delhi |  |
| Received free education | 31.0 | 32.6 | 31.8 |
| Received scholarship/ stipend/ reimbursement | 32.7 | 33.4 | 33.0 |
| Received free/ subsidised textbooks | 25.7 | 29.5 | 27.5 |
| Received free/ subsidised stationery | 12.9 | 15.2 | 14.0 |

(See Table 14 of Annexure)

### 4.6.2. Mid-day meal/tiffin/nutrition

Mid Day Meal Programme aims to supplement the initiative launched under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) to universalize elementary education. It focuses on enhancing enrollment, retention, attendance and simultaneously improving nutritional levels among children. Mid Day Meals have an important social value and foster equality. As children learn to sit together and share a common meal, one can expect erosion of caste prejudices and class inequality.

It was ascertained from the student of age 3 to 35 years whether free mid-day meal/tiffin/nutrition was provided by the institution in which he/she was current attending education in the basic course. To determine whether the institution was providing free Mid Day Meal (MDM), the provision of regular and free mid-day meal was relevant and not the consumption of the meal by the student. Information on mid-day meal/tiffin/nutrition was collected for those students of age 3 to 35 years currently attending the basic course in (i) preprimary level of education, (ii) primary level of education and (iii) those currently attending the basic course at upper primary/middle level or above level of education which were not through distance learning.

Statement 4.6.2: Percentage of students reporting that free mid-day meal/tiffin/nutrition was provided by the institution and their Percentage distribution by agency that provided free mid-meal/tiffin/ nutrition

| Description |  | Percentage |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female | Person |
|  |  | Rural |  |  |
| Percentage of students reporting that free mid-day meal/tiffin/nutrition was provided by the institution |  | 10.10 | 12.10 | 11.00 |
| Percentage distribution of students by agency that provided free mid-meal/ tiffin/ nutrition | Government | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
|  | Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
|  |  | Urban |  |  |
| Percentage of students reporting that free mid-day meal/tiffin/nutrition was provided by the institution |  | 23.60 | 21.80 | 22.80 |
| Percentage distribution of students by agency that provided free mid-meal/ tiffin/ nutrition | Government | 97.90 | 98.50 | 98.10 |
|  | Other | 2.10 | 1.50 | 1.90 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
|  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| Percentage of students reporting that free mid-day meal/tiffin/nutrition was provided by the institution |  | 23.10 | 21.50 | 22.30 |
| Percentage distribution of students by agency that provided free mid-meal/ tiffin/ nutrition | Government | 97.90 | 98.50 | 98.20 |
|  | Other | 2.10 | 1.50 | 1.80 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

(See Table 15 of Annexure)
Statement 4.6.2 indicates that about among the students of age group 3-35 years, $22.30 \%$ of students who were attending educational institutions and currently enrolled in various level of
education received mid-day meal/tiffin/nutrition. Among these students getting free meals, $98.20 \%$ was received free mid-day meal/tiffin/nutrition provided by the Government.

The highest proportion of students currently attending education receiving mid-day meal/tiffin/nutrition was at Primary level (39.50\%) followed by Below primary level (30.60\%), Middile/Upper primary level (25.10\%) among all Institutions (See table 15 of Annexure).

### 4.7. Expenditure on education

This section provides information on expenditure incurred on basic course during the current academic year, expenditure on courses other than basic course during the current academic year and expenditure on preparation for higher/additional studies during last 365 days for students of age 3 to 35 years.

In NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ round, students residing in hostels were listed as a single member household as is done in usual NSS rounds and expenditure on education was collected from the students forming such single member household. In NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round, students residing in hostels were considered as members of the household to which they belonged to before moving to the hostel and as such expenditure on education for such students was collected from the households in which the students were listed. In NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round when item-wise break-up of expenditure on education could not be obtained in spite of best efforts by the field officials, total expenditure was collected. In NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ round, expenditure on education was reported item-wise.

### 4.7.1. Expenditure on education for the basic course

Expenditures on education for the basic course during the current academic year has been computed on the basis of consumption approach. The expenditure incurred included those that were incurred/to be incurred by the household itself, by other households or by any institutions/organizations other than Government. Average expenditure on basic course per student separately for those pursuing general course and pursuing technical/ professional course are presented. Average expenditure on education per student pursuing any course is also presented.

Statement 4.7.1: Expenditure (Rs.) per student on education relating to basic course during
current academic year

| Type of course | Average Expenditure (Rs.) |  |  | All India |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Person |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |
| General course | 18108 | 18508 | 18281 | 5240 |
| Technical/Professional course | 97728 | 108360 | 104794 | 32137 |
| Any course (General or Technical/Professional course) | 20222 | 24452 | 22096 | 5887 |
|  | Urban |  |  |  |
| General course | 20742 | 19114 | 19987 | 16308 |
| Technical/Professional course | 97937 | 69178 | 81469 | 64763 |
| Any course (General or Technical/Professional course) | 27053 | 25177 | 26162 | 19893 |
|  | Delhi |  |  |  |
| General course | 20641 | 19093 | 19925 | 8331 |
| Technical/Professional course | 97935 | 69876 | 81828 | 50307 |
| Any course (General or Technical/Professional course) | 26805 | 25153 | 26022 | 9948 |

(See Table 16, 17 \& 18 of Annexure)
Statement 4.7.1 gives the distribution of average expenditure incurred per student by type of education (e.g. general, technical/professional) of students of 3-35 years those currently attending various level of education. This statement reflects that during current academic session, overall average expenditure incurred per student was estimated at Rs.26,022/- as compared to Rs.9,948/- expenditure incurred at national level. Also average expenditure incurred per student on pursuing General course was estimated as Rs.19,925/- and Rs.81,828/on pursuing Technical/Professional course respectively.

### 4.7.2. Components of expenditure on education in basic course

Component wise expenditure on education on the general course and technical/profession course were recorded on (i) course fee including tuition fee, examination fee, development fee and other compulsory payments (ii) books, stationery and uniform (iii) transport (iv) private coaching and (v) other expenses.

Statement 4.7.2: Percentage distribution of average expenditure relating to basic course per student pursuing general course during current academic year by items of expenditure

| Item of expenditure | Percentage |  |  | All India |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Person |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |
| Course fee (incl. tution fee, Examination fee, Development fee and other compulsory payments) | 71.56 | 69.87 | 70.82 | 42.90 |
| Books Stationery and Uniform | 11.09 | 9.56 | 10.43 | 25.90 |
| Transport | 12.19 | 13.24 | 12.65 | 13.80 |
| Private Coaching | 1.23 | 3.59 | 2.26 | 11.20 |
| Other Expenditure | 3.93 | 3.73 | 3.85 | 6.30 |
| Total Expenditure | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
|  | Urban |  |  |  |
| Course fee (incl. tution fee, Examination fee, Development fee and other compulsory payments) | 63.22 | 59.18 | 61.43 | 57.40 |
| Books Stationery and Uniform | 12.11 | 12.21 | 12.15 | 15.40 |
| Transport | 11.22 | 12.72 | 11.89 | 10.50 |
| Private Coaching | 9.04 | 11.34 | 10.06 | 12.30 |
| Other Expenditure | 4.41 | 4.55 | 4.47 | 4.40 |
| Total Expenditure | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
|  | Delhi |  |  |  |
| Course fee (incl. tution fee, Examination fee, Development fee and other compulsory payments) | 63.50 | 59.53 | 61.74 | 50.80 |
| Books Stationery and Uniform | 12.07 | 12.12 | 12.10 | 20.10 |
| Transport | 11.25 | 12.74 | 11.91 | 12.00 |
| Private Coaching | 8.78 | 11.08 | 9.80 | 11.80 |
| Other Expenditure | 4.39 | 4.52 | 4.45 | 5.20 |
| Total Expenditure | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

(See Table 16 of Annexure)
The highest proportion of average expenditure per student pursuing general course for an academic year was $61.74 \%$ on Course fee (incl. tution fee, Examination fee, Development fee and other compulsory payments) followed by $12.10 \%$ on Books Stationery \& Uniform, $11.91 \%$ on Transport, $9.80 \%$ on Private coaching and $4.45 \%$ on Other expenditure.

Statement 4.7.3 reveals average expenditure (Rs.) incurred per student pursuing general course during the current academic year by each level of current attendance.

Statement 4.7.3: Average expenditure (Rs.) relating to basic course per student pursuing general course during the current academic year for each level of current attendance

| Level of attendance | Average expenditure (Rs.) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Person |
|  | Rural |  |  |
| Pre-Primary | 0 | 15784 | 10208 |
| Primary | 25083 | 9585 | 14734 |
| Upper Primary | 23124 | 1650 | 23104 |
| Secondary | 11734 | 61579 | 50000 |
| Higher Secondary | 14703 | 11438 | 14280 |
| Diploma (below Graduate Level) | 12600 | 58500 | 41716 |
| Diploma (Graduate \& Above Level) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Graduate | 12237 | 15229 | 13070 |
| Post Graduate and Above | 12960 | 11550 | 11706 |
| All | 18108 | 18508 | 18281 |
|  | Urban |  |  |
| Pre-Primary | 19094 | 10271 | 14674 |
| Primary | 16928 | 18552 | 17620 |
| Upper Primary | 25249 | 16806 | 20692 |
| Secondary | 24021 | 22620 | 23403 |
| Higher Secondary | 23856 | 35090 | 28405 |
| Diploma (below Graduate Level) | 78000 | 35211 | 41434 |
| Diploma (Graduate \& Above Level) | 0 | 8834 | 8834 |
| Graduate | 19747 | 18678 | 19257 |
| Post Graduate and Above | 21299 | 19111 | 20126 |
| All | 20742 | 19114 | 19987 |
|  | Delhi |  |  |
| Pre-Primary | 18190 | 10729 | 14381 |
| Primary | 17090 | 18083 | 17521 |
| Upper Primary | 25106 | 16805 | 20770 |
| Secondary | 23914 | 24010 | 23957 |
| Higher Secondary | 23051 | 34601 | 27531 |
| Diploma (below Graduate Level) | 42685 | 41205 | 41524 |
| Diploma (Graduate \& Above Level) | 0 | 8834 | 8834 |
| Graduate | 19516 | 18629 | 19113 |
| Post Graduate and Above | 21265 | 18902 | 19984 |
| All | 20641 | 19093 | 19925 |

(See Table 19 of Annexure)

Statement 4.7.4: Average expenditure (Rs.) per student pursuing general education by level of current attendance and type of Institution

| Level of attendance | Average expenditure (Rs.) |  |  | All <br> India |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rural | Urban | All |  |
|  | Government Institute |  |  |  |
| Pre-Primary | 0 | 813 | 813 | 1030 |
| Primary | 557 | 1963 | 1944 | 1253 |
| Upper Primary | 1373 | 2310 | 2293 | 2181 |
| Secondary | 2228 | 5162 | 5153 | 4078 |
| Higher Secondary | 7643 | 5742 | 5843 | 7001 |
| Diploma (below Graduate Level) | 41716 | 22080 | 30100 | 7647 |
| Diploma (Graduate \& Above Level) | 0 | 8834 | 8834 | 12817 |
| Graduate | 11524 | 16427 | 16315 | 10501 |
| Post Graduate and Above | 11706 | 19517 | 19373 | 14656 |
| All | 5488 | 5139 | 5145 | 3135 |
|  | Private Aided Institute |  |  |  |
| Pre-Primary | 0 | 19196 | 19196 | 13223 |
| Primary | 22050 | 32969 | 32967 | 12889 |
| Upper Primary | 0 | 31643 | 31643 | 13243 |
| Secondary | 83500 | 26606 | 26653 | 12487 |
| Higher Secondary | 24200 | 32543 | 32514 | 16415 |
| Diploma (below Graduate Level) | 0 | 81841 | 81841 | 21037 |
| Diploma (Graduate \& above Level) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22232 |
| Graduate | 33000 | 35620 | 35590 | 16769 |
| Post Graduate and Above | 0 | 27672 | 27672 | 19388 |
| All | 32486 | 30634 | 30636 | 14155 |
|  | Private Unaided Institute |  |  |  |
| Pre-Primary | 10208 | 22103 | 20667 | 12834 |
| Primary | 17544 | 28332 | 27535 | 14485 |
| Upper Primary | 31418 | 41757 | 41216 | 17360 |
| Secondary | 54994 | 56830 | 56727 | 20804 |
| Higher Secondary | 20601 | 67747 | 63286 | 25852 |
| Diploma (below Graduate Level) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19291 |
| Diploma (Graduate \& above Level) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15453 |
| Graduate | 22500 | 48685 | 47702 | 19972 |
| Post Graduate and Above | 0 | 19428 | 19428 | 26839 |
| All | 22446 | 38217 | 37063 | 17082 |
|  | All |  |  |  |
| Pre-Primary | 10208 | 14674 | 14381 | 8997 |
| Primary | 14734 | 17620 | 17521 | 6024 |
| Upper Primary | 23104 | 20692 | 20770 | 6866 |
| Secondary | 50000 | 23403 | 23957 | 9013 |
| Higher Secondary | 14280 | 28405 | 27531 | 13845 |
| Diploma (below Graduate Level) | 41716 | 41434 | 41524 | 12045 |
| Diploma (Graduate \& Above Level) | 0 | 8834 | 8834 | 14823 |
| Graduate | 13070 | 19257 | 19113 | 14264 |
| Post Graduate and Above | 11706 | 20126 | 19984 | 18110 |
| All | 18281 | 19987 | 19925 | 8331 |

(See Table 19 of Annexure)

Statement 4.7.4 provides information on average expenditure incurred per student pursuing general Education by level of current attendance and by type of Institution. During the academic session, average expenditure (Rs.) per student pursuing general education by Government Institution was estimated as Rs.5,145/- preceded by Rs.30,636/- in Private Aided Institute and Rs.37,063/- in Private Unaided Institute.

Statement 4.7.5: Percentage distribution of average expenditure (Rs.) related to basic course per student pursuing technical/professional course during current academic year by items of expenditure

| Item of expenditure | Percentage |  |  | All |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Male |  | Female | Person |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |
| Course fee (incl. tution fee, Examination fee, <br> Development fee and other compulsory payments) | 78.41 | 84.47 | 82.57 | 71.90 |
| Books Stationery and Uniform | 5.21 | 4.52 | 4.73 | 11.10 |
| Transport | 8.58 | 9.03 | 8.89 | 11.00 |
| Private Coaching | 4.52 | 0.00 | 1.41 | 1.40 |
| Other Expenditure | 3.28 | 1.98 | 2.39 | 4.60 |
| Total Expenditure | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
|  | Urban |  |  |  |
| Course fee (incl. tution fee, Examination fee, <br> Development fee and other compulsory payments) | 78.25 | 79.70 | 78.96 | 77.70 |
| Books Stationery and Uniform | 5.49 | 7.03 | 6.24 | 8.20 |
| Transport | 4.38 | 2.61 | 3.52 | 7.40 |
| Private Coaching | 9.75 | 6.97 | 8.39 | 1.90 |
| Other Expenditure | 2.12 | 3.70 | 2.89 | 4.80 |
| Total Expenditure | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
|  | Delhi |  |  |  |
| Course fee (incl. tution fee, Examination fee, <br> Development fee and other compulsory payments) | 78.26 | 79.83 | 79.03 | 76.10 |
| Books Stationery and Uniform | 5.49 | 6.96 | 6.21 | 9.00 |
| Transport | 4.43 | 2.78 | 3.62 | 8.40 |
| Private Coaching | 9.69 | 6.77 | 8.26 | 1.80 |
| Other Expenditure | 2.14 | 3.65 | 2.88 | 4.70 |
| Total Expenditure | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

(See Table 17 of Annexure)

Statement 4.7.5 represents the component wise percentage distribution of average expenditure per student pursuing technical/professional course during current academic year. For the students pursuing technical/professional course during current academic year, the highest proportion of average expenditure i.e. $79.03 \%$ was incurred on Course fee (incl. Tution fee, Examination fee, Development fee and other compulsory payments) followed by $8.26 \%$ on Private Coaching, $6.21 \%$ on Books Stationery \& Uniform, $3.62 \%$ on transport and $2.88 \%$ on Other expenditure.

Statement 4.7.6 reflects the average expenditure per student pursuing Technical/Professional course during current academic year by level of current attendance.

Statement 4.7.6: Average expenditure (Rs.) relating to basic course per student pursuing Technical/Professional course during current academic year for each level of current attendance

| Level of attendance | Average expenditure (Rs.) |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male |  | Female |
| Person |  |  |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |
| Below Graduate (Excluding Diploma/ Certificate) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Diploma/ Certificate (below Graduate level) | 32200 | 59689 | 57400 |
| Diploma/ Certificate (Graduate \& above level) | 79510 | 136155 | 102337 |
| Graduate | 106854 | 119134 | 115206 |
| Postgraduate and above | 99982 | 0 | 99982 |
| All | 97728 | 108360 | 104794 |
|  | Urban |  |  |
| Below Graduate (Excluding Diploma/ Certificate) | 90900 | 45300 | 83521 |
| Diploma/ Certificate (below Graduate level) | 27584 | 32317 | 28942 |
| Diploma/ Certificate (Graduate \& above level) | 48119 | 65894 | 53647 |
| Graduate | 110848 | 66202 | 83075 |
| Postgraduate and above | 100767 | 149683 | 119452 |
| All | 97937 | 69178 | 81469 |
|  | Delhi |  |  |
| Below Graduate (Excluding Diploma/ Certificate) | 90900 | 45300 | 83521 |
| Diploma/ Certificate (below Graduate level) | 27612 | 36276 | 30372 |
| Diploma/ Certificate (Graduate \& above level) | 48986 | 68755 | 55192 |
| Graduate | 110804 | 66961 | 83497 |
| Postgraduate and above | 100760 | 149683 | 119342 |
| All | 97935 | 69876 | 81828 |

(See Table 20 of Annexure)
Statement 4.7.7 represents the average expenditure incurred per student pursuing Technical/Professional course during current academic year by level of current attendance and
type of Institution. Average expenditure per student pursuing Technical/Professional course during current academic was highest as Rs.1,10,326/- in Private Unaided Institute followed by Rs.1,01,336/- in Private Aided Institute and Rs.73,614/-in Government Institute.

Statement 4.7.7: Average expenditure (Rs.) per student pursuing technical/professional course during the current academic year by level of attendance and type of institution

| Level of attendance | Average expenditure (Rs.) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rural | Urban | Person |
|  | Government Institute |  |  |
| Below Graduate (Excluding Diploma/ Certificate) | 0 | 45300 | 45300 |
| Diploma/ Certificate (below Graduate level) | 0 | 17531 | 17531 |
| Diploma/ Certificate (Graduate \& above level) | 9255 | 34686 | 34573 |
| Graduate | 86641 | 78189 | 78238 |
| Postgraduate and above | 98500 | 44292 | 45122 |
| All | 85275 | 73546 | 73614 |
|  | Private Aided Institute |  |  |
| Below Graduate (Excluding Diploma/ Certificate) | 0 | 90900 | 90900 |
| Diploma/ Certificate (below Graduate level) | 80200 | 68778 | 69054 |
| Diploma/ Certificate (Graduate \& above level) | 172450 | 65398 | 80272 |
| Graduate | 115960 | 97142 | 97234 |
| Postgraduate and above | 106500 | 151692 | 151369 |
| All | 142904 | 100805 | 101336 |
|  | Private Unaided Institute |  |  |
| Below Graduate (Excluding Diploma/ Certificate) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Diploma/ Certificate (below Graduate level) | 56404 | 42333 | 44497 |
| Diploma/ Certificate (Graduate \& above level) | 78629 | 72598 | 72863 |
| Graduate | 132317 | 113954 | 115378 |
| Postgraduate and above | 0 | 151032 | 151032 |
| All | 109467 | 110382 | 110326 |
|  | All |  |  |
| Below Graduate (Excluding Diploma/ Certificate) | 0 | 83521 | 83521 |
| Diploma/ Certificate (below Graduate level) | 57400 | 28942 | 30372 |
| Diploma/ Certificate (Graduate \& above level) | 102337 | 53647 | 55192 |
| Graduate | 115206 | 83075 | 83497 |
| Postgraduate and above | 99982 | 119452 | 119342 |
| All | 104794 | 81469 | 81828 |

(See Table 20 of Annexure)

Statement 4.7.8 represents the average expenditure incurred per student pursuing technical/professional course during the current academic year by type of course. Expenditure incurred per student on pursuing Management under Technical/Professional courses was highest
as Rs. 1,20,201/- followed by Engineering (Rs.1,05,383/-) and on Medicine (Rs.82,396/-).
Statement 4.7.8: Average expenditure (Rs.) per student pursuing technical/professional course during the current academic year by type of course

| Level of attendance | Average Expenditure (Rs.) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male |  | Female |  | Person |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medicine | 99282 | 180184 | 170832 |  |  |  |
| Engineering | 110200 | 91712 | 98913 |  |  |  |
| Law | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| Management | 76500 | 0 | 76500 |  |  |  |
| IT/computer courses | 72685 | 66372 | 70594 |  |  |  |
| courses from ITI/ recognized vocational institutes | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| others* | 86900 | 60084 | 64632 |  |  |  |
| All | 97728 | Urban |  |  | 108360 | 104794 |
|  | 117829 | 66941 | 81939 |  |  |  |
| Medicine | 105925 | 104949 | 105770 |  |  |  |
| Engineering | 58022 | 35614 | 48136 |  |  |  |
| Law | 106868 | 136547 | 120250 |  |  |  |
| Management | 55735 | 59917 | 56974 |  |  |  |
| IT/computer courses | 27659 | 14931 | 26056 |  |  |  |
| courses from ITI/recognized vocational institutes | 49997 | 54278 | 52542 |  |  |  |
| others* | 97937 | 69178 | 81469 |  |  |  |
| All | Delhi |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 117792 | 67669 | 82396 |  |  |  |
| Medicine | 106041 | 102478 | 105383 |  |  |  |
| Engineering | 58022 | 35614 | 48136 |  |  |  |
| Law | 106807 | 136547 | 120201 |  |  |  |
| Management | 56304 | 60170 | 57454 |  |  |  |
| IT/computer courses | 27659 | 14931 | 26056 |  |  |  |
| courses from ITI/recognized vocational institutes | 50407 | 54488 | 52859 |  |  |  |
| others | 97935 | 69876 | 81828 |  |  |  |
| All |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: *: 'others' include: 'agriculture', 'education', 'chartered accountancy and similar courses' and the residual 'technical/professional courses'. (See Table 21 of Annexure)

Average expenditure in the current academic session for studying medicine was Rs.80,988/- in Government institutions, Rs.1,15,142/- in Private aided and Rs.1,04,756/- in private unaided institutions. For engineering course, the expenditures were Rs.72,497/-, Rs.1,11,144/- and Rs. $1,24,851 /-$ in Government, Private aided and Private unaided institutions respectively (See table 29 in annexure).

### 4.7.3. Expenditure on education on courses other than the basic course and on preparation for higher/additional studies

If a student of age 3 to 35 years currently attending education at pre-primary and above level is also pursuing 'education' in any course(s) other than the basic course, aggregate expenditure incurred/to be incurred in the current academic year on such course(s) was recorded.

For taking preparation for higher studies, students may incur expenses on specialized coaching, books, stationery, transport, etc. Expenditure on preparation for such higher/additional studies during the last 365 days by the students of age 3 to 35 years currently attending at pre-primary and above level of education were also recorded. For calculation of average expenditure per student on courses other than basic course and on preparation for higher/additional studies, students who reported expenditure in such cases were considered.
Statement 4.7.9: Average expenditure on education per student in courses other than basic course and preparation for higher/additional studies

| Indicator | Male | Female | Person | All <br> India |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |
| Percentage of students reporting expenditure in courses other than <br> basic course during the current academic year | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.80 |
| Average expenditure (Rs.) per student reporting expenditure in <br> courses other than basic course during the current academic year | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3368 |
| Percentage of students reporting expenditure on preparation for <br> higher/ additional studies during last 365 days | 1.90 | 0.00 | 1.10 | 0.50 |
| Average expenditure (Rs.) per student reporting expenditure on <br> preparation for higher/additional studies during last 365 days | 12052 | 1500 | 11870 | 4035 |
|  | Urban |  |  |  |
| Percentage of students reporting expenditure in courses other than <br> basic course during the current academic year | 0.90 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 1.40 |
| Average expenditure (Rs.) per student reporting expenditure in <br> courses other than basic course during the current academic year | 4631 | 12568 | 8137 | 5718 |
| Percentage of students reporting expenditure on preparation for <br> higher/ additional studies during last 365 days | 5.40 | 8.10 | 6.70 | 1.00 |
| Average expenditure (Rs.) per student reporting expenditure on <br> preparation for higher/additional studies during last 365 days | 8132 | 11916 | 10312 | 15431 |
|  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| Percentage of students reporting expenditure in courses other than <br> basic course during the current academic year | 0.90 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 1.00 |
| Average expenditure (Rs.) per student reporting expenditure in <br> courses other than basic course during the current academic year | 4631 | 12568 | 8137 | 4398 |
| Percentage of students reporting expenditure on preparation for <br> higher/ additional studies during last 365 days | 5.30 | 7.80 | 6.50 | 0.60 |
| Average expenditure (Rs.) per student reporting expenditure on <br> preparation for higher/additional studies during last 365 days | 8183 | 11914 | 10320 | 9447 |

(See Table 22 of Annexure)

Statement 4.7.9 revealed that average expenditure (Rs.) per student reporting expenditure in courses other than basic course during the current academic year was reported as Rs. 8,137/and Rs. 10,320/- on preparation for higher/additional studies during last 365 days.

### 4.8. Dropouts

An ever-enrolled person was considered as dropped out if he/she did not complete the last level of education for which he/she enrolled and currently not attending any educational institution for reasons other than 'completion of the desired level of education.

Statement 4.8.1: Percentage of persons dropped out among ever enrolled persons of age 3 to 35 years for different levels of last enrolment

| Level of last enrolment | Percentage |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { India } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Person |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |
| Pre-Primary | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.20 |
| Primary | 27.60 | 0.00 | 9.80 | 10.60 |
| Upper Primary/Middle | 0.00 | 4.90 | 0.50 | 18.20 |
| Secondary | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20.80 |
| Higher Secondary | 1.70 | 6.30 | 3.00 | 10.30 |
| Diploma /Certificate (below Graduate) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13.30 |
| Graduate | 5.40 | 0.30 | 2.80 | 6.00 |
| Post Graduate and Above | 21.90 | 2.50 | 14.80 | 3.40 |
| Diploma/Certificate (Graduate and Above) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.80 |
| All | 7.70 | 0.90 | 4.60 | 13.80 |
|  | Urban |  |  |  |
| Pre-Primary | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.80 |
| Primary | 11.20 | 6.50 | 9.30 | 7.80 |
| Upper Primary/Middle | 17.30 | 13.70 | 15.70 | 15.20 |
| Secondary | 13.30 | 13.20 | 13.30 | 17.10 |
| Higher Secondary | 15.60 | 11.60 | 14.00 | 8.30 |
| Diploma /Certificate (below Graduate) | 35.20 | 14.00 | 29.70 | 11.70 |
| Graduate | 1.60 | 0.70 | 1.10 | 4.20 |
| Post Graduate and Above | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.50 |
| Diploma/Certificate (Graduate and Above) | 13.60 | 0.00 | 9.90 | 3.40 |
| All | 10.80 | 7.50 | 9.30 | 9.60 |
|  | Delhi |  |  |  |
| Pre-Primary | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6.00 |
| Primary | 11.50 | 6.20 | 9.30 | 10.00 |
| Upper Primary/Middle | 16.70 | 13.70 | 15.40 | 17.50 |
| Secondary | 13.30 | 13.00 | 13.10 | 19.80 |
| Higher Secondary | 15.00 | 11.40 | 13.60 | 9.60 |
| Diploma /Certificate (below Graduate) | 35.10 | 13.10 | 29.10 | 12.70 |
| Graduate | 1.70 | 0.60 | 1.20 | 5.10 |
| Post Graduate and Above | 1.60 | 0.10 | 0.90 | 2.20 |
| Diploma/Certificate (Graduate and Above) | 11.10 | 0.00 | 7.50 | 5.30 |
| All | 10.60 | 7.20 | 9.10 | 12.60 |

(See Table 23 of Annexure)

Statement 4.8.1 represents percentages of drop outs among ever enrolled persons of age 3 to 35 years by level of last enrolment. For the person of age 3-35 years, dropout among ever-enrolled persons was estimated as $9.10 \%$. Drop out at school level of education i.e. Primary, Upper Primary/Middle, Secondary and Higher Secondary level of education was reported as $9.30 \%$, $15.40 \%, 13.10 \%$, and $13.60 \%$ respectively. Dropout was $29.10 \%$ at Diploma/Certificate (below Graduate) followed by $7.50 \%$ at Diploma/Certificate (Graduate and above), $1.20 \%$ at Graduate level and only $0.90 \%$ at Post Graduate and above level of education.

### 4.8.1. Reason for currently not attending for those who ever enrolled and reason for never enrolled

In this section, percentage distribution of ever enrolled persons currently not attending education by major reason for currently not attending is presented. For persons who never enrolled, their percentage distribution by major reason for never enrolment is also presented. If a person had multiple reasons for not attending or never enrolled, then the major reason as indicated by the respondent was considered.
Statement 4.8.2a: Percentage of ever enrolled persons of age 3 to 35 years currently not attending education and their distribution by major reason for not attending (Rural)

| Indicator |  | Male | Female | Person |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rural |  |  |
| Percentage of ever enrolled persons but currently not attending Education |  | 49.79 | 53.61 | 51.54 |
| Percentage distribution of ever enrolled persons by major reason for currently not attending | Not interested in education | 12.78 | 0.00 | 6.63 |
|  | Financial constraints | 3.65 | 3.94 | 3.79 |
|  | Engaged in domestic activities | 0.42 | 68.18 | 33.02 |
|  | Engaged in economic activities | 76.12 | 11.52 | 45.04 |
|  | School is far off | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Timings of educational Institution not suitable | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Language/medium of instruction used unfamiliar | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Inadequate number of teachers | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Quality of teachers not satisfactory | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Route to educational institution not safe | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Unable to cope up with studies/failure in studies | 0.14 | 1.36 | 0.73 |
|  | Unfriendly atmosphere at school | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Completed desired level/class | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Preparation for competitive examination | 2.81 | 1.36 | 2.11 |
|  | Non-availability of female teacher | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Non-availability of girls' toilet | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Marriage | 0.00 | 13.03 | 6.27 |
|  | Others | 4.07 | 0.61 | 2.41 |
|  | All | 100 | 100 | 100 |

(See Table 24 \& 5 of Annexure)

Statement 4.8.2b: Percentage of ever enrolled persons of age 3 to 35 years currently not
attending education and their distribution by major reason for not attending (Urban/Delhi)

| Indicator |  | Male | Female | Person |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Urban |  |  |
| Percentage of ever enrolled persons but currently not attending Education |  | 50.98 | 43.43 | 47.53 |
| Percentage distribution of ever enrolled persons by major reason for currently not attending | Not interested in education | 13.94 | 10.14 | 12.36 |
|  | Financial constraints | 19.75 | 7.49 | 14.63 |
|  | Engaged in domestic activities | 6.31 | 31.67 | 16.90 |
|  | Engaged in economic activities | 34.10 | 10.44 | 24.22 |
|  | School is far off | 0.07 | 0.45 | 0.22 |
|  | Timings of educational Institution not suitable | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.02 |
|  | Language/medium of instruction used unfamiliar | 0.88 | 0.00 | 0.51 |
|  | Inadequate number of teachers | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
|  | Quality of teachers not satisfactory | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.04 |
|  | Route to educational institution not safe | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.04 |
|  | Unable to cope up with studies/failure in studies | 7.67 | 6.13 | 7.03 |
|  | Unfriendly atmosphere at school | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
|  | Completed desired level/class | 7.94 | 15.06 | 10.91 |
|  | Preparation for competitive examination | 4.53 | 4.99 | 4.72 |
|  | Non-availability of female teacher | 0.00 | 0.22 | 0.09 |
|  | Non-availability of girls' toilet | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Marriage | 0.00 | 9.26 | 3.87 |
|  | Others | 4.76 | 3.94 | 4.42 |
|  | All | 100 | 100 | 100 |
|  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| Percentage of ever enrolled persons but currently not attending Education |  | 50.94 | 43.78 | 47.67 |
| Percentage distribution of ever enrolled persons by major reason for currently not attending | Not interested in education | 13.90 | 9.72 | 12.15 |
|  | Financial constraints | 19.23 | 7.34 | 14.24 |
|  | Engaged in domestic activities | 6.12 | 33.18 | 17.48 |
|  | Engaged in economic activities | 35.46 | 10.49 | 24.98 |
|  | School is far off | 0.06 | 0.43 | 0.22 |
|  | Timings of educational Institution not suitable | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.02 |
|  | Language/medium of instruction used unfamiliar | 0.85 | 0.00 | 0.50 |
|  | Inadequate number of teachers | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
|  | Quality of teachers not satisfactory | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.03 |
|  | Route to educational institution not safe | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.03 |
|  | Unable to cope up with studies/failure in studies | 7.42 | 5.93 | 6.80 |
|  | Unfriendly atmosphere at school | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
|  | Completed desired level/class | 7.69 | 14.43 | 10.52 |
|  | Preparation for competitive examination | 4.47 | 4.84 | 4.62 |
|  | Non-availability of female teacher | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.09 |
|  | Non-availability of girls' toilet | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Marriage | 0.00 | 9.41 | 3.95 |
|  | Others | 4.74 | 3.80 | 4.34 |
|  | All | 100 | 100 | 100 |

(See Table 24 \& 5 of Annexure)
It can seen from statement 4.8.2b, among ever-enrolled persons of age, 3 to 35 years currently not attending education, major reason for not attending education was "engaged in economic
activities" (24.98\%) followed by "engaged in domestic activities" (17.48\%), "Financial constraints" (14.24\%) and "not interested in education" (12.15\%).

Statement 4.8.3 indicates gender wise reasons of never enrolled persons in age-groups 3-35 years. For never-enrolled persons, three most frequently reasons for non-enrolment were "financial constraints" (18.66\%), followed by "no tradition in community" (12.37\%) and "not interested in education" (6.86\%).

Statement 4.8.3: Percentage of never enrolled persons of age 3 to 35 years and their distribution by major reason for never enrolled in Delhi

| Indicator |  | Male | Female | Person |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percentage of never enrolled persons |  | 3.32 | 7.20 | 5.09 |
| Percentage distribution of never enrolled persons by major reason for not enrolled | Not interested in education | 5.09 | 7.79 | 6.86 |
|  | Financial constraints | 28.96 | 13.02 | 18.66 |
|  | Engaged in domestic activities | 0.00 | 0.57 | 0.37 |
|  | Engaged in economic activities | 0.14 | 1.37 | 0.94 |
|  | School is far off | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Timings of educational Institution not suitable | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Language/medium of instruction used unfamiliar | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Inadequate number of teachers | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Quality of teachers not satisfactory | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Route to educational institution not safe | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | No tradition in community | 13.19 | 11.95 | 12.37 |
|  | Non-availability of female teacher | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Non-availability of girls' toilet | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Marriage | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Others | 52.62 | 65.25 | 60.80 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

(See Table 25 of Annexure)

### 4.9. Erstwhile members of age 3 to 35 years of the households currently attending education

It was ascertained from the households surveyed whether any erstwhile member of the household of age 3 to 35 years was currently attending education by staying in hostel or in places other than hostel. Erstwhile members of a household are those who were members of the selected household sometimes in the past. From those households which reported such erstwhile members, information was collected on various aspects of current attendance and
total expenditure (on education as well as any other expenditure) incurred/to be incurred by the household for that erstwhile member during the current academic year.

Statement 4.9.1 indicates that $1.28 \%$ of the households had reported having erstwhile members in the age group of 3-35 years currently attending education. Out of this, $87.56 \%$ of households had reported expenditure incurred/to be incurred (on education as well as any other expenditure) on the erstwhile members. Average expenditure (Rs.) incurred/to be incurred (on education as well as any other expenditure) on erstwhile member per household was reported as Rs. 82,469/-. It also reveals that proportions of households reporting erstwhile member was more in rural as compared to urban. Whereas, average expenditure (Rs.) incurred/to be incurred per household was more in urban as compared to rural.

Statement 4.9.1: Percentage of households reporting erstwhile members of age 3 to 35 years currently attending education and average expenditure (Rs.) incurred per household on such erstwhile members

| Indicator | Rural | Urban | Delhi | All <br> India |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Percentage of households reporting erstwhile member | 4.06 | 1.20 | 1.28 | 1.70 |
| Percentage of households reporting expenditure <br> incurred/to be incurred (on education as well as any <br> other expenditure) on erstwhile member | 100.00 | 86.30 | 87.56 | 88.60 |
| Average expenditure (Rs.) incurred/to be incurred (on <br> education as well as any other expenditure) on <br> erstwhile member per household reporting <br> expenditure on erstwhile <br> member | 52754 | 85937 | 82469 | 55186 |

(See Table 26 of Annexure)

### 4.10. Information and Communications Technology (ICT)

In NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ round, some aspects of Information and Communications Technology (ICT) with regard to their access and use were covered. At the household level, information was collected on (i) whether the household had computer and (ii) internet facility while for each person of age 5 years and above information was collected on their (a) ability to operate computer, (b) ability to use internet and (c) use of internet during last 30 days.

For this survey, a computer included devices like, desktop computer, laptop computer, notebook, netbook, palmtop, tablet (or similar handheld devices). However, Smartphone was not considered as computer. If a household member of age 5 years and above used internet to find, evaluate and communicate information from any location during the last 30 days preceding the date of survey, via any device, like, desktop, laptop, palmtop, notebook, netbook, smartphone, tablets, etc., it was considered as use of internet.

The estimates presented in statement 4.10.1 revealed that In Delhi, $36 \%$ households possessed computer, as compared to $10.7 \%$ at national level. Nearly $63 \%$ of the households in the Delhi had internet access in the survey year, 2017-18 as compared to around $24 \%$ at national level.

Statement 4.10.1: Percentage of households with computer and internet facility

| Indicator | Percentage |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { India } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rural | Urban | Delhi |  |
| Households having computer | 37.50 | 35.96 | 36.00 | 10.70 |
| Households having internet facility | 65.00 | 62.93 | 62.99 | 23.80 |

(See Table 27 of Annexure)
Statement 4.10.2 revealed that among the persons of age 5 years and above, $36.15 \%$ persons reported that they had ability to operate computer, $46.96 \%$ ability to use internet and $45.37 \%$ used internet in last 30 days.

Statement 4.10.2: Percentage of persons of age 5 years and above with ability to operate computer, ability to use internet and used internet

| Persons of age 5 years and above | Percentage |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { India } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Person |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |
| Able to operate a computer | 51.29 | 32.83 | 42.52 | 9.90 |
| Able to use internet | 58.06 | 41.38 | 50.16 | 13.00 |
| Used internet during last 30 days | 53.58 | 27.95 | 41.43 | 10.80 |
|  | Urban |  |  |  |
| Able to operate a computer | 38.65 | 32.65 | 35.91 | 32.40 |
| Able to use internet | 51.36 | 41.47 | 46.85 | 37.10 |
| Used internet during last 30 days | 50.57 | 39.48 | 45.51 | 33.80 |
|  | Delhi |  |  |  |
| Able to operate a computer | 39.09 | 32.66 | 36.15 | 16.50 |
| Able to use internet | 51.59 | 41.46 | 46.96 | 20.10 |
| Used internet during last 30 days | 50.68 | 39.05 | 45.37 | 17.60 |

(See Table 28 of Annexure)
Figure 5: Percentage of person of age 5 years and above who are able to operate computer, able to use internet and used internet

$* * * * *$

## Annexure

## (Statistical Tables)

Table 1: Estimated number of households and persons by age and gender for each sector

| Sector | Household (‘00) | Persons of age ('000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average household Size ('0.0) | Sex ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 5-29 years |  |  | 3-35 years |  |  | All ages |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Male | Female | Person | Male | Female | Person | Male | Female | Transgender | Person |  |  |
| Rural | 960 | 111 | 83 | 194 | 143 | 123 | 266 | 254 | 230 | 0 | 484 | 5.03 | 906 |
| Urban | 32259 | 3311 | 2746 | 6056 | 4178 | 3515 | 7693 | 6961 | 5832 | 5 | 12798 | 3.96 | 838 |
| Delhi | 33219 | 3422 | 2828 | 6250 | 4321 | 3638 | 7959 | 7214 | 6061 | 5 | 13280 | 3.99 | 840 |

Table 2R: Percentage distribution of persons by general education level for each age group (Rural)

| Age group | General education level (code) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | No. of persons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Not Literate | Literate without any Schooling | Literate without formal Schooling | Below primary | Primary | Middle | Secondary | Higher seconddary | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Diploma/ } \\ \text { Certificate } \\ \text { (up to } \\ \text { Secon- } \\ \text { dary } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\qquad$ | Diploma/ Certificate (Graduate and above) | Graduate | Post Graduate and above | n.r. | All | Estd. ('00) | Sample |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 and above | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.70 | 15.50 | 12.90 | 13.00 | 16.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 7.00 | 20.90 | 4.80 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 2363 | 155 |
| 7 and above | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.70 | 15.50 | 12.90 | 13.00 | 16.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 7.00 | 20.90 | 4.80 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 2363 | 155 |
| 15 and above | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 11.60 | 10.90 | 16.10 | 19.80 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 8.70 | 25.80 | 5.90 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 1913 | 141 |
| 5 to 29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 19.00 | 20.50 | 9.40 | 15.80 | 13.90 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 2.00 | 15.30 | 3.70 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 1109 | 78 |
| 3 to 35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.80 | 15.90 | 7.30 | 12.30 | 10.80 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 6.60 | 24.10 | 7.90 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 1430 | 85 |
| 36 and above | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.90 | 14.80 | 21.50 | 14.20 | 24.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.60 | 15.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 932 | 70 |
| All | 6.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.00 | 14.40 | 12.00 | 12.10 | 14.90 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 6.50 | 19.50 | 4.50 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 2535 | 160 |
|  | Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 and above | 7.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20.50 | 14.60 | 10.90 | 6.70 | 13.00 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 3.50 | 19.80 | 3.40 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 2129 | 143 |
| 7 and above | 7.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15.20 | 15.60 | 11.60 | 7.20 | 13.80 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 3.80 | 21.20 | 3.60 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 1997 | 138 |
| 15 and above | 9.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.90 | 14.50 | 9.70 | 8.70 | 16.80 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 4.60 | 25.70 | 4.40 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 1646 | 125 |
| 5 to 29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 40.90 | 8.90 | 12.00 | 3.80 | 6.00 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 27.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 829 | 61 |
| 3 to 35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 27.50 | 11.60 | 8.10 | 2.60 | 10.20 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 6.10 | 27.80 | 5.90 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 1231 | 72 |
| 36 and above | 17.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.90 | 18.80 | 14.70 | 12.40 | 16.80 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 898 | 71 |
| All | 14.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 19.00 | 13.60 | 10.10 | 6.30 | 12.00 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 3.30 | 18.40 | 3.20 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 2296 | 150 |
|  | Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 and above | 3.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.80 | 15.10 | 11.90 | 10.00 | 14.60 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 5.40 | 20.40 | 4.10 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 4492 | 298 |
| 7 and above | 3.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.20 | 15.50 | 12.30 | 10.30 | 15.00 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 5.50 | 21.00 | 4.30 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 4360 | 293 |
| 15 and above | 4.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.30 | 12.90 | 10.40 | 12.60 | 18.40 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 6.80 | 25.80 | 5.20 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 3559 | 266 |
| 5 to 29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 28.40 | 15.60 | 10.50 | 10.70 | 10.50 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 1.20 | 20.70 | 2.10 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 1938 | 139 |
| 3 to 35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20.70 | 13.90 | 7.70 | 7.80 | 10.50 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 6.40 | 25.90 | 7.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 2662 | 157 |
| 36 and above | 8.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6.30 | 16.80 | 18.10 | 13.30 | 20.50 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 3.90 | 12.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 1830 | 141 |
| All | 10.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13.80 | 14.00 | 11.10 | 9.30 | 13.60 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 5.00 | 19.00 | 3.80 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 4832 | 310 |

Table 2U: Percentage distribution of persons by general education level for each age group (Urban)

|  | General education level (code) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | No. of persons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age group | Not Literate | Literate without any Schooling | Literate without formal Schooling | Below primary | Primary | Middle | $\begin{gathered} \text { Secon- } \\ \text { dary } \end{gathered}$ | Higher seconddary | Diploma/ Certificate (up to Secondary | Diploma/ Certificate (Higher Secondary) | Diploma/ Certificate (Graduate and above) | Graduate | Post Graduate and above | n.r. | All | Estd. ('00) | Sample |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 and above | 4.40 | 0.60 | 0.20 | 13.20 | 15.10 | 13.90 | 14.10 | 14.90 | 0.40 | 0.30 | 0.20 | 18.30 | 4.70 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 65609 | 3043 |
| 7 and above | 4.00 | 0.60 | 0.20 | 10.30 | 15.70 | 14.40 | 14.60 | 15.50 | 0.40 | 0.30 | 0.20 | 19.00 | 4.80 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 63144 | 2962 |
| 15 and above | 4.30 | 0.70 | 0.20 | 3.40 | 11.50 | 14.40 | 17.50 | 18.50 | 0.40 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 22.70 | 5.80 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 52810 | 2593 |
| 5 to 29 | 2.70 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 22.70 | 18.00 | 14.70 | 12.30 | 12.90 | 0.30 | 0.40 | 0.30 | 11.80 | 3.50 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 33107 | 1560 |
| 3 to 35 | 2.60 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 18.90 | 17.10 | 15.00 | 12.90 | 13.70 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.30 | 14.50 | 3.90 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 41784 | 1856 |
| 36 and above | 7.20 | 1.00 | 0.40 | 4.00 | 11.90 | 12.00 | 15.90 | 16.80 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 24.40 | 5.90 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 25112 | 1236 |
| All | 9.20 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 13.10 | 14.20 | 13.10 | 13.20 | 14.00 | 0.30 | 0.20 | 2.20 | 17.20 | 4.40 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 69608 | 3178 |
|  | Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 and above | 12.80 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 11.00 | 17.20 | 10.50 | 10.80 | 15.30 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 17.50 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 55021 | 2540 |
| 7 and above | 12.70 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 9.20 | 17.60 | 10.80 | 11.10 | 15.70 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 17.90 | 4.10 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 53702 | 2483 |
| 15 and above | 14.70 | 0.40 | 0.10 | 2.40 | 11.30 | 11.50 | 13.40 | 19.00 | 0.40 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 21.80 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 44291 | 2164 |
| 5 to 29 | 4.90 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 18.90 | 20.10 | 11.50 | 10.20 | 16.10 | 0.40 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 14.50 | 3.10 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 27456 | 1167 |
| 3 to 35 | 5.70 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 15.80 | 18.90 | 11.40 | 12.00 | 15.20 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 16.40 | 4.10 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 35145 | 1426 |
| 36 and above | 23.70 | 0.70 | 0.10 | 3.60 | 14.60 | 9.20 | 9.00 | 15.40 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 19.20 | 3.90 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 21730 | 1182 |
| All | 17.10 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 11.00 | 16.20 | 9.90 | 10.20 | 14.40 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 16.50 | 3.80 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 58315 | 2664 |
|  | Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 and above | 8.20 | 0.40 | 0.10 | 12.20 | 16.10 | 12.30 | 12.60 | 15.10 | 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 17.90 | 4.40 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 120630 | 5583 |
| 7 and above | 8.00 | 0.50 | 0.10 | 9.80 | 16.60 | 12.70 | 13.00 | 15.60 | 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 18.50 | 4.50 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 116846 | 5445 |
| 15 and above | 9.00 | 0.50 | 0.10 | 2.90 | 11.40 | 13.10 | 15.60 | 18.70 | 0.40 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 22.30 | 5.40 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 97101 | 4757 |
| 5 to 29 | 3.70 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 21.00 | 19.00 | 13.20 | 11.30 | 14.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.20 | 13.10 | 3.30 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 60563 | 2727 |
| 3 to 35 | 4.00 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 17.50 | 17.90 | 13.40 | 12.50 | 14.40 | 0.40 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 15.40 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 76929 | 3282 |
| 36 and above | 14.90 | 0.90 | 0.30 | 3.80 | 13.20 | 10.70 | 12.70 | 16.10 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 22.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 46842 | 2418 |
| All | 12.80 | 0.40 | 0.10 | 12.10 | 15.10 | 11.60 | 11.90 | 14.20 | 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 16.90 | 4.10 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 127923 | 5842 |

Table 2A: Percentage distribution of persons by general education level for each age group (Delhi)

| Age group | General education level (code) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | No. of Persons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Not Literate | Literate without any Schooling | Literate without formal Schooling | Below primary | Primary | Middle | Secondary | Higher seconddary | Diploma/ Certificate (up to Secondary | Diploma/ Certificate (Higher Secondary) | Diploma/ Certificate (Graduate and above) | Graduate | Post Graduate and above | n.r. | All | Estd. ('00) | Sample |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 and above | 4.20 | 0.60 | 0.20 | 13.00 | 15.10 | 13.80 | 14.00 | 14.90 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.50 | 18.40 | 4.70 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 67972 | 3198 |
| 7 and above | 3.90 | 0.60 | 0.20 | 10.30 | 15.70 | 14.30 | 14.50 | 15.50 | 0.40 | 0.30 | 0.50 | 19.10 | 4.80 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 65507 | 3117 |
| 15 and above | 4.10 | 0.70 | 0.20 | 3.30 | 11.50 | 14.20 | 17.40 | 18.60 | 0.40 | 0.30 | 0.60 | 22.80 | 5.80 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 54723 | 2734 |
| 5 to 29 | 2.60 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 22.60 | 18.10 | 14.50 | 12.40 | 12.90 | 0.30 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 12.00 | 3.50 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 34216 | 1638 |
| 3 to 35 | 2.50 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 18.70 | 17.10 | 14.70 | 12.90 | 13.60 | 0.40 | 0.30 | 0.50 | 14.80 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 43214 | 1941 |
| 36 and above | 7.00 | 1.00 | 0.40 | 3.90 | 12.00 | 12.40 | 15.80 | 17.10 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 0.40 | 24.10 | 5.70 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 26044 | 1306 |
| All | 9.10 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 13.00 | 14.20 | 13.00 | 13.20 | 14.10 | 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.40 | 17.30 | 4.40 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 72143 | 3338 |
|  | Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 and above | 12.60 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 11.30 | 17.10 | 10.50 | 10.60 | 15.20 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 17.60 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 57151 | 2683 |
| 7 and above | 12.50 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 9.50 | 17.50 | 10.80 | 10.90 | 15.60 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 18.10 | 4.10 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 55699 | 2621 |
| 15 and above | 14.50 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 2.50 | 11.40 | 11.50 | 13.20 | 18.90 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 0.30 | 21.90 | 4.90 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 45937 | 2289 |
| 5 to 29 | 4.80 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 19.60 | 19.80 | 11.50 | 10.00 | 15.80 | 0.40 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 14.90 | 3.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 28285 | 1228 |
| 3 to 35 | 5.50 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 16.20 | 18.60 | 11.30 | 11.60 | 15.00 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 16.80 | 4.10 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 36376 | 1498 |
| 36 and above | 23.50 | 0.70 | 0.10 | 3.90 | 14.80 | 9.40 | 9.20 | 15.40 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 18.80 | 3.70 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 22628 | 1253 |
| All | 17.00 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 11.30 | 16.10 | 9.90 | 10.00 | 14.30 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 16.60 | 3.70 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 60612 | 2814 |
|  | Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 and above | 8.10 | 0.40 | 0.10 | 12.30 | 16.00 | 12.30 | 12.50 | 15.10 | 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.40 | 18.00 | 4.40 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 125122 | 5881 |
| 7 and above | 7.90 | 0.40 | 0.10 | 9.90 | 16.50 | 12.70 | 12.90 | 15.50 | 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.40 | 18.60 | 4.50 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 121206 | 5738 |
| 15 and above | 8.90 | 0.50 | 0.10 | 3.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 15.50 | 18.70 | 0.40 | 0.20 | 0.40 | 22.40 | 5.40 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100660 | 5023 |
| 5 to 29 | 3.60 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 21.20 | 18.90 | 13.10 | 11.30 | 14.20 | 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 13.30 | 3.30 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 62501 | 2866 |
| 3 to 35 | 3.90 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 17.60 | 17.80 | 13.20 | 12.30 | 14.30 | 0.40 | 0.20 | 0.40 | 15.70 | 4.10 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 79590 | 3439 |
| 36 and above | 14.60 | 0.80 | 0.20 | 3.90 | 13.30 | 11.00 | 12.70 | 16.30 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.30 | 21.60 | 4.80 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 48672 | 2559 |
| All | 12.70 | 0.40 | 0.10 | 12.20 | 15.10 | 11.60 | 11.80 | 14.20 | 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.30 | 17.00 | 4.10 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 132755 | 6152 |

Table 3: Average number of years (0.0) in formal education by persons of different age-groups for each sector

| Sector | Average number of years (0.0) in formal education by persons of age group (years): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 \& above | $\begin{gathered} 15 \& \\ \text { above } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 \& \\ \text { above } \end{gathered}$ | All |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 0.00 | 2.50 | 6.30 | 9.80 | 14.10 | 12.80 | 15.20 | 10.20 | 14.60 | 11.70 | 8.70 | 11.00 | 8.90 | 11.90 | 12.00 | 10.60 |
| Female | 0.00 | 2.40 | 6.30 | 11.50 | 12.60 | 14.80 | 14.10 | 10.90 | 11.20 | 8.60 | 9.70 | 6.20 | 5.40 | 11.20 | 11.10 | 9.60 |
| Person | 0.00 | 2.40 | 6.30 | 10.10 | 13.50 | 13.60 | 14.60 | 10.60 | 13.10 | 10.10 | 9.30 | 8.40 | 8.20 | 11.60 | 11.60 | 10.20 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 1.00 | 2.40 | 6.00 | 10.00 | 11.80 | 11.60 | 11.40 | 11.00 | 11.50 | 11.20 | 11.70 | 11.30 | 10.60 | 11.20 | 11.30 | 10.00 |
| Female | 1.00 | 2.60 | 5.80 | 10.30 | 12.70 | 12.80 | 11.30 | 10.70 | 11.70 | 11.30 | 10.90 | 9.40 | 10.30 | 11.40 | 11.30 | 10.00 |
| Person | 1.00 | 2.50 | 5.90 | 10.10 | 12.20 | 12.10 | 11.40 | 10.80 | 11.60 | 11.20 | 11.30 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 11.30 | 11.30 | 10.00 |
| Delhi |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 0.50 | 2.45 | 6.15 | 9.90 | 12.95 | 12.20 | 13.30 | 10.60 | 13.05 | 11.45 | 10.20 | 11.15 | 9.75 | 11.55 | 11.65 | 10.30 |
| Female | 0.50 | 2.50 | 6.05 | 10.90 | 12.65 | 13.80 | 12.70 | 10.80 | 11.45 | 9.95 | 10.30 | 7.80 | 7.85 | 11.30 | 11.20 | 9.80 |
| Person | 0.50 | 2.45 | 6.10 | 10.10 | 12.85 | 12.85 | 13.00 | 10.70 | 12.35 | 10.65 | 10.30 | 9.45 | 9.35 | 11.45 | 11.45 | 10.10 |

Table 4: Distribution of persons ('00) by vocational/technical training received/receiving for each Sector (Age group: 15-59 years)

| Sector | Vocational/technical training received/receiving |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Did not receive vocational training | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Receiving formal/ Vocational/ Technical training | Received vocational/technical training |  |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |
|  |  | Formal | Other than formal |  |  |  | All |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Hereditary | Selflearning | Learning on the job | Others |  |  |  |  |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 55 | 177 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 232 | 1323 | 1555 |
| Female | 0 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 74 | 1286 | 1360 |
| Person | 55 | 251 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 251 | 306 | 2609 | 2915 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 55 | 1095 | 154 | 316 | 2321 | 188 | 4075 | 4130 | 44410 | 48540 |
| Female | 187 | 775 | 15 | 1 | 167 | 111 | 1070 | 1257 | 39515 | 40772 |
| Person | 242 | 1870 | 169 | 317 | 2489 | 299 | 5145 | 5387 | 83925 | 89313 |
| Delhi |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 110 | 1272 | 154 | 316 | 2321 | 188 | 4253 | 4362 | 45733 | 50095 |
| Female | 187 | 848 | 15 | 1 | 167 | 111 | 1143 | 1331 | 40801 | 42132 |
| Person | 297 | 2121 | 169 | 317 | 2489 | 299 | 5396 | 5693 | 86534 | 92228 |

Table 5: Distribution of persons ('00) in different age groups by status of enrolment of Age group 3-35 years for each sector

| Sector | Currently not attending |  |  |  | Currently attending | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Never enrolled | Enrolled in the past academic year and currently not attending | Enrolled in the current academic year and currently not attending | Total for currently not attending |  |  |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 0 | 618 | 94 | 712 | 719 | 1430 |
| Female | 0 | 587 | 73 | 660 | 572 | 1231 |
| Person | 0 | 1205 | 167 | 1372 | 1290 | 2662 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 1433 | 21222 | 80 | 21302 | 19049 | 41784 |
| Female | 2619 | 15243 | 21 | 15264 | 17263 | 35145 |
| Person | 4051 | 36465 | 101 | 36566 | 36311 | 76929 |
| Delhi |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 1433 | 21840 | 174 | 22014 | 19768 | 43214 |
| Female | 2619 | 15830 | 94 | 15924 | 17835 | 36376 |
| Person | 4051 | 37670 | 268 | 37938 | 37601 | 79591 |

Table 6: Distribution of persons ('00) of different age group by status of enrolment and level of current attendance for each sector

| Sector | Currently not enrolled | Status of enrolment and level of current attendance (Age group 3-35) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Currently enrolled but not attending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Currently attending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { All } \\ \text { (incl. } \\ \text { n.r.) } \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | Nonformal | Below primary | Primary | Upper-primary | Secondary | Highe r sec. | Diploma | Grad- <br> uate \& above | Non formal | Below primary | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Prim- } \\ & \text { ary } \end{aligned}$ | Upper-primary | Secondary | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Highe } \\ & \text { r sec. } \end{aligned}$ | Diploma | Grad- <br> uate \& above |  |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 618 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 72 | 139 | 257 | 22 | 168 | 2 | 58 | 1430 |
| Female | 586 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 0 | 132 | 279 | 0 | 71 | 25 | 10 | 54 | 1231 |
| Person | 1204 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 167 | 0 | 205 | 418 | 258 | 93 | 194 | 11 | 112 | 2662 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 22655 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 1455 | 6814 | 3544 | 2442 | 1746 | 113 | 2934 | 41784 |
| Female | 17862 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 1461 | 5056 | 4157 | 1924 | 1189 | 51 | 3392 | 35145 |
| Person | 40517 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 30 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 39 | 33 | 2916 | 11870 | 7701 | 4365 | 2936 | 164 | 6326 | 76929 |
| Delhi |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 23273 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 133 | 0 | 1527 | 6953 | 3801 | 2464 | 1914 | 115 | 2992 | 43214 |
| Female | 18448 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 73 | 33 | 1593 | 5335 | 4157 | 1995 | 1214 | 61 | 3446 | 36376 |
| Person | 41721 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 30 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 206 | 33 | 3121 | 12288 | 7959 | 4458 | 3130 | 175 | 6438 | 79591 |

Table 7R: Gross Attendance Ratio by different level of current attendance for each social group (Rural)

| Social group | Level of current attendance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary | Upper <br> Primary | Primary \& upper primary | Secondary | Higher secondary | Secondary and higher secondary | Primary to higher secondary | Post higher secondary |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SC | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.30 | 1598.10 | 39.10 | 161.70 | 100.00 | 50.90 |
| OBC | 65.40 | 0.00 | 80.20 | 5.50 | 218.00 | 22.20 | 70.70 | 84.10 |
| Others | 100.00 | 100.90 | 100.90 | 0.00 | 219.10 | 99.90 | 100.50 | 6.70 |
| All | 66.10 | 109.50 | 89.00 | 17.40 | 190.10 | 89.40 | 89.10 | 45.90 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SC | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 181.70 | 181.70 | 178.20 | 68.60 |
| OBC | 196.80 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 18.50 | 0.00 | 250.70 | 101.00 | 63.00 |
| Others | 100.30 | 0.00 | 100.30 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.10 | 47.90 |
| All | 158.60 | 0.20 | 100.10 | 98.40 | 190.20 | 112.60 | 103.00 | 64.20 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SC | 511.40 | 2.20 | 13.20 | 1598.10 | 100.00 | 169.80 | 123.40 | 63.40 |
| OBC | 109.70 | 29.90 | 90.10 | 6.00 | 318.00 | 29.60 | 84.50 | 74.10 |
| Others | 100.30 | 100.90 | 100.80 | 45.50 | 215.00 | 100.00 | 100.40 | 9.70 |
| All | 108.20 | 76.20 | 93.30 | 47.30 | 190.10 | 96.10 | 94.10 | 53.30 |

## Table 7U: Gross Attendance Ratio by different level of current Attendance for each social group (Urban)

| Social group | Level of current attendance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary | Upper Primary |  | Secondary | Higher secondary | Secondary and higher secondary | Primary to higher secondary | Post higher secondary |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 95.30 | 128.00 | 102.20 | 36.60 | 354.70 | 98.10 | 101.60 | 68.50 |
| SC | 111.90 | 71.00 | 97.70 | 137.60 | 37.40 | 88.20 | 95.80 | 7.50 |
| OBC | 102.90 | 97.60 | 101.00 | 135.30 | 74.10 | 96.90 | 99.70 | 30.50 |
| Others | 108.50 | 93.30 | 101.90 | 88.70 | 73.40 | 81.50 | 93.90 | 48.80 |
| All | 107.10 | 89.90 | 100.50 | 107.10 | 70.00 | 87.70 | 96.50 | 35.20 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 351.90 | 59.80 | 232.40 | 116.30 | 72.10 | 88.50 | 192.70 | 150.90 |
| SC | 108.60 | 119.70 | 112.50 | 103.90 | 73.90 | 86.00 | 104.30 | 16.40 |
| OBC | 81.30 | 130.00 | 98.30 | 89.20 | 33.50 | 72.50 | 91.10 | 65.50 |
| Others | 97.80 | 82.40 | 89.40 | 105.40 | 106.10 | 105.80 | 93.50 | 51.50 |
| All | 96.00 | 102.40 | 98.80 | 97.70 | 76.60 | 88.40 | 95.90 | 46.80 |
|  | Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 150.00 | 100.00 | 136.80 | 56.00 | 158.60 | 94.20 | 128.40 | 105.10 |
| SC | 110.50 | 91.70 | 103.90 | 120.40 | 59.80 | 86.90 | 99.70 | 11.80 |
| OBC | 92.20 | 113.00 | 99.70 | 107.40 | 62.70 | 85.90 | 95.60 | 48.10 |
| Others | 103.80 | 87.20 | 95.60 | 94.50 | 84.80 | 89.90 | 93.70 | 50.10 |
| All | 102.00 | 96.30 | 99.70 | 102.70 | 72.50 | 88.00 | 96.20 | 40.70 |

Table 7A: Gross Attendance Ratio by different level of current Attendance for each social group (Delhi)

| Social group | Level of current Attendance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary | Upper Primary | Primary \& upper primary | Secondary | Higher secondary | Secondary and higher secondary | Primary to higher secondary | Post higher secondary |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 95.30 | 128.00 | 102.20 | 36.60 | 354.70 | 98.10 | 101.60 | 68.50 |
| SC | 112.00 | 70.20 | 97.30 | 142.90 | 37.50 | 89.90 | 95.80 | 7.80 |
| OBC | 99.80 | 100.00 | 99.80 | 127.50 | 74.60 | 95.10 | 98.40 | 32.30 |
| Others | 108.50 | 94.20 | 101.90 | 83.30 | 81.80 | 82.60 | 94.30 | 48.30 |
| All | 105.80 | 91.00 | 100.00 | 102.40 | 74.20 | 87.80 | 96.20 | 35.40 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 351.90 | 59.80 | 232.40 | 116.30 | 72.10 | 88.50 | 192.70 | 150.90 |
| SC | 108.60 | 119.70 | 112.50 | 103.90 | 76.10 | 87.20 | 104.60 | 17.30 |
| OBC | 86.60 | 119.60 | 98.40 | 89.10 | 34.30 | 72.70 | 91.50 | 65.40 |
| Others | 97.90 | 82.40 | 89.50 | 104.90 | 106.10 | 105.50 | 93.70 | 51.50 |
| All | 98.00 | 99.90 | 98.80 | 97.80 | 77.50 | 89.00 | 96.10 | 47.00 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 150.00 | 100.00 | 136.80 | 56.00 | 158.60 | 94.20 | 128.40 | 105.10 |
| SC | 110.50 | 91.20 | 103.70 | 123.00 | 61.00 | 88.30 | 99.80 | 12.30 |
| OBC | 93.40 | 109.70 | 99.10 | 104.80 | 63.20 | 85.10 | 95.10 | 48.90 |
| Others | 103.70 | 87.90 | 95.80 | 90.90 | 89.90 | 90.50 | 94.00 | 49.80 |
| All | 102.20 | 95.50 | 99.50 | 100.30 | 75.40 | 88.30 | 96.10 | 40.90 |

Table 8R: Net Attendance Ratio by different level of current attendance for each social group (Rural)

| Social group | Level of current attendance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary | Upper Primary | Primary \& upper primary | Secondary | Higher secondary | Secondary and higher secondary | Primary to higher secondary | Post higher secondary |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SC | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 19.60 | 39.10 | 93.70 | 100.00 | 50.90 |
| OBC | 65.40 | 0.00 | 65.40 | 5.50 | 64.90 | 22.20 | 70.70 | 81.90 |
| Others | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 98.70 | 100.00 | 6.70 |
| All | 65.60 | 95.50 | 81.40 | 1.90 | 88.90 | 83.60 | 88.80 | 45.00 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SC | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 68.60 |
| OBC | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 18.50 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 60.80 |
| Others | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 47.90 |
| All | 100.00 | 0.20 | 100.00 | 98.40 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 62.90 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SC | 100.00 | 2.20 | 4.30 | 19.60 | 65.10 | 96.20 | 100.00 | 63.40 |
| OBC | 77.10 | 0.00 | 82.70 | 6.00 | 64.90 | 24.70 | 84.10 | 72.00 |
| Others | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 45.50 | 100.00 | 99.10 | 100.00 | 9.70 |
| All | 81.30 | 66.50 | 88.60 | 37.50 | 90.40 | 88.30 | 92.80 | 52.20 |

## Table 8U: Net Attendance Ratio by different level of current attendance for each social group (Urban)

| Social group | Level of current attendance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary | Upper Primary | Primary \& upper primary | Secondary | Higher secondary | Secon-dary and higher secondary | Primary to higher secondary | Post higher secondary |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 95.30 | 100.00 | 96.30 | 23.40 | 44.70 | 69.80 | 96.90 | 68.50 |
| SC | 99.90 | 66.80 | 93.90 | 74.40 | 17.90 | 51.70 | 91.50 | 5.20 |
| OBC | 92.40 | 86.90 | 93.30 | 72.80 | 52.90 | 78.50 | 92.30 | 28.00 |
| Others | 95.10 | 76.90 | 90.70 | 71.00 | 64.40 | 72.40 | 89.40 | 42.00 |
| All | 95.50 | 78.10 | 92.50 | 71.10 | 53.70 | 71.60 | 91.00 | 30.40 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 100.00 | 25.10 | 83.50 | 0.00 | 72.10 | 45.30 | 95.20 | 97.90 |
| SC | 95.40 | 95.40 | 97.90 | 91.80 | 36.90 | 62.50 | 92.30 | 12.60 |
| OBC | 78.40 | 94.90 | 91.50 | 72.90 | 25.10 | 70.00 | 90.40 | 56.00 |
| Others | 78.90 | 80.70 | 84.50 | 73.00 | 75.80 | 89.00 | 88.80 | 49.80 |
| All | 82.90 | 86.90 | 89.80 | 75.90 | 50.00 | 75.00 | 90.20 | 42.40 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 96.30 | 69.30 | 92.90 | 17.70 | 63.70 | 59.70 | 96.40 | 81.60 |
| SC | 98.00 | 79.00 | 95.60 | 83.30 | 29.60 | 57.80 | 91.90 | 8.70 |
| OBC | 85.50 | 90.70 | 92.40 | 72.90 | 45.10 | 74.70 | 91.40 | 42.10 |
| Others | 87.90 | 79.10 | 87.50 | 71.70 | 68.30 | 78.20 | 89.20 | 45.60 |
| All | 89.80 | 82.60 | 91.20 | 73.30 | 52.30 | 73.00 | 90.70 | 36.10 |

Table 8A: Net Attendance Ratio by different level of current attendance for each social group (Delhi)

| Social group | Level of current attendance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary | Upper Primary | Primary \& upper primary | Secondary | Higher secondary | Secondary and higher secondary | Primary to higher secondary | Post higher secondary |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 95.30 | 100.00 | 96.30 | 23.40 | 44.70 | 69.80 | 96.90 | 68.50 |
| SC | 99.90 | 66.00 | 93.60 | 74.20 | 18.80 | 52.60 | 91.60 | 5.50 |
| OBC | 90.10 | 86.90 | 91.70 | 68.70 | 53.00 | 77.10 | 91.30 | 29.70 |
| Others | 95.10 | 79.70 | 91.20 | 66.70 | 66.40 | 74.00 | 90.00 | 41.50 |
| All | 94.50 | 79.10 | 92.10 | 67.60 | 54.90 | 72.10 | 90.90 | 30.60 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 100.00 | 25.10 | 83.50 | 0.00 | 72.10 | 45.30 | 95.20 | 97.90 |
| SC | 95.40 | 95.40 | 97.90 | 91.80 | 38.20 | 62.90 | 92.30 | 13.50 |
| OBC | 79.40 | 87.30 | 92.00 | 72.80 | 25.10 | 70.10 | 90.80 | 56.20 |
| Others | 79.70 | 80.70 | 84.70 | 75.50 | 75.90 | 89.50 | 89.10 | 49.80 |
| All | 83.40 | 84.70 | 90.10 | 76.70 | 50.40 | 75.60 | 90.50 | 42.60 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 96.30 | 69.30 | 92.90 | 17.70 | 63.70 | 59.70 | 96.40 | 81.60 |
| SC | 98.00 | 78.50 | 95.40 | 83.20 | 30.60 | 58.50 | 91.90 | 9.30 |
| OBC | 84.90 | 87.10 | 91.90 | 71.20 | 45.10 | 74.00 | 91.10 | 43.00 |
| Others | 88.10 | 80.20 | 88.00 | 69.80 | 69.60 | 79.30 | 89.60 | 45.30 |
| All | 89.50 | 81.90 | 91.90 | 71.70 | 53.20 | 73.50 | 90.70 | 36.30 |

Table 9: Distribution of students ('00) by level of current attendance and type of institution

| Level of current attendance | Type of institution | Rural |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female | Person | Male | Female | Person | Male | Female | Person |
| Pre-primary | Govt. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 427 | 525 | 952 | 427 | 525 | 952 |
|  | Pvt. Aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 238 | 233 | 471 | 238 | 233 | 471 |
|  | Pvt. Unaided | 72 | 132 | 205 | 789 | 701 | 1490 | 861 | 833 | 1695 |
| Primary | Govt. | 1 | 68 | 69 | 3178 | 2029 | 5207 | 3179 | 2097 | 5276 |
|  | Pvt. Aided | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1489 | 788 | 2277 | 1489 | 790 | 2277 |
|  | Pvt. Unaided | 138 | 210 | 348 | 2136 | 2231 | 4367 | 2274 | 2441 | 4715 |
| Upper primary | Govt. | 71 | 1 | 71 | 1344 | 2560 | 3904 | 1415 | 2561 | 3975 |
|  | Pvt. Aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 151 | 132 | 283 | 151 | 132 | 283 |
|  | Pvt. Unaided | 186 | 0 | 186 | 2049 | 1326 | 3375 | 2235 | 1326 | 3561 |
| Secondary \& higher sec. | Govt. | 92 | 11 | 104 | 2513 | 1809 | 4322 | 2605 | 1820 | 4426 |
|  | Pvt. Aided | 0 | 1 | 1 | 455 | 178 | 633 | 455 | 179 | 634 |
|  | Pvt. Unaided | 98 | 84 | 181 | 1220 | 1126 | 2346 | 1318 | 1210 | 2527 |
| Diploma/certificate below graduate level | Govt. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 74 | 28 | 102 | 75 | 30 | 105 |
|  | Pvt. Aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 16 | 13 | 3 | 16 |
|  | Pvt. Unaided | 1 | 7 | 8 | 24 | 20 | 44 | 25 | 27 | 52 |
| Graduate and above level including diploma | Govt. | 43 | 31 | 74 | 2227 | 3178 | 5405 | 2270 | 3209 | 5479 |
|  | Pvt. Aided | 2 | 2 | 4 | 259 | 154 | 413 | 261 | 156 | 417 |
|  | Pvt. Unaided | 13 | 21 | 34 | 463 | 209 | 672 | 476 | 230 | 706 |
| All (incl. n.r. and not known) |  | 719 | 572 | 1290 | 19049 | 17230 | 36278 | 19768 | 17802 | 37568 |

Table 10: Distribution of students ('00) by type of course pursuing (General course and Technical/ Professional courses)

| Type of course | Number |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Person |
|  | Rural |  |  |
| General course | 699 | 534 | 1233 |
| Technical/professional courses | 19 | 38 | 57 |
| All | 719 | 572 | 1290 |
|  | Urban |  |  |
| General course | 17492 | 15143 | 32635 |
| Technical/professional courses | 1557 | 2087 | 3644 |
| All | 19049 | 17230 | 36279 |
|  | Delhi |  |  |
| General course | 18191 | 15677 | 33868 |
| Technical/professional courses | 1576 | 2125 | 3701 |
| All | 19767 | 17802 | 37569 |

## Table 11: Distribution of students ('00) pursuing General course by type of course

| Description | Type of Course Currently Attending | Number |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female | Person |
|  |  | Rural |  |  |
| Distribution of students pursuing General course | Up to Class X | 490 | 482 | 972 |
|  | Others (other than up to class X) | 210 | 51 | 260 |
|  | All | 699 | 534 | 1233 |
| Distribution of students pursuing General course above class X by type of course | Humanities | 93 | 21 | 113 |
|  | Science | 7 | 2 | 9 |
|  | Commerce | 110 | 28 | 138 |
|  | All | 210 | 51 | 260 |
|  |  | Urban |  |  |
| Distribution of students pursuing General course | Up to Class X | 14245 | 12597 | 26842 |
|  | Others (other than up to class X) | 3247 | 2546 | 5792 |
|  | All | 17492 | 15143 | 32635 |
| Distribution of students pursuing General course above class X by type of course | Humanities | 1555 | 1194 | 2749 |
|  | Science | 707 | 544 | 1250 |
|  | Commerce | 985 | 808 | 1793 |
|  | All | 3247 | 2546 | 5792 |
|  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| Distribution of students pursuing General course | Up to Class X | 14735 | 13080 | 27814 |
|  | Others (other than up to class X ) | 3456 | 2597 | 6053 |
|  | All | 18191 | 15677 | 33868 |
| Distribution of students pursuing General course above class X by type of course | Humanities | 1648 | 1215 | 2863 |
|  | Science | 713 | 546 | 1259 |
|  | Commerce | 1095 | 836 | 1931 |
|  | All | 3456 | 2597 | 6053 |

Table 12: Distribution of students ('00) pursuing technical/professional course by type of course

| Type of Course | Number |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Person |
|  | Rural |  |  |
| Medicine | 1 | 11 | 12 |
| Engineering | 11 | 18 | 29 |
| Agriculture | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Law | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Management | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Education | 0 | 7 | 7 |
| CA and Similar Course | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| IT/ Computer Course | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| Course from ITI/recognised Vocational Institute | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| others | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All-Technical | 19 | 38 | 57 |
|  | Urban |  |  |
| Medicine | 677 | 1620 | 2297 |
| Engineering | 402 | 76 | 478 |
| Agriculture | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Law | 46 | 36 | 82 |
| Management | 109 | 89 | 198 |
| Education | 11 | 77 | 88 |
| CA and Similar Course | 87 | 75 | 162 |
| IT/ Computer Course | 139 | 58 | 197 |
| Course from ITI/recognised Vocational Institute | 49 | 7 | 56 |
| others | 36 | 48 | 84 |
| All-Technical | 1557 | 2087 | 3644 |
|  | Delhi |  |  |
| Medicine | 678 | 1631 | 2309 |
| Engineering | 413 | 94 | 507 |
| Agriculture | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Law | 46 | 36 | 82 |
| Management | 109 | 89 | 198 |
| Education | 11 | 84 | 95 |
| CA and Similar Course | 89 | 75 | 164 |
| IT/ Computer Course | 144 | 60 | 204 |
| Course from ITI/recognised Vocational Institute | 49 | 7 | 56 |
| others | 36 | 48 | 84 |
| All-Technical | 1576 | 2125 | 3701 |

Table 13: Distribution of students ('00) pursuing General course by Gender of the student for each type of course

| Type of course Currently attending | Number |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Person |
|  | Rural |  |  |
| Up to Class X | 490 | 482 | 972 |
| Humanities | 93 | 21 | 113 |
| Science | 7 | 2 | 9 |
| Commerce | 110 | 28 | 138 |
| All | 700 | 533 | 1232 |
| Urban |  |  |  |
| Up to Class X | 14245 | 12597 | 26842 |
| Humanities | 1555 | 1194 | 2749 |
| Science | 707 | 544 | 1250 |
| Commerce | 985 | 808 | 1793 |
| All | 17492 | 15143 | 32634 |
| Delhi |  |  |  |
| Up to Class X | 14735 | 13080 | 27814 |
| Humanities | 1648 | 1215 | 2863 |
| Science | 713 | 546 | 1259 |
| Commerce | 1095 | 836 | 1931 |
| All | 18191 | 15677 | 33867 |

Table 14R: Percentage of students received free education, scholarship/stipend/reimbursement, received free/ subsidised text books, received free / subsidised stationery (Rural)

| Level of current attendance | Below Primary | Primary | Middle | Secondary | Higher secondary | Diploma/ Certificate (up to <br> Secondary and Higher Secondary) | Diploma/ Certificate <br> (Graduate and above), <br> Graduate and Post Graduate and above | $\begin{gathered} \text { All (incl. } \\ \text { n.r.) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Received free education | 0 | 0.7 | 26.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9.7 |
| Received scholarship/stipend/ reimbursement | 0 | 5.7 | 27.6 | 41.4 | 7.4 | 0 | 9.7 | 14.8 |
| Received free/subsided textbooks | 0 | 0.7 | 27.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Received free / subsidised stationery | 0 | 0.7 | 27.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Received free education | 0.3 | 35.5 | 100 | 0 | 10.3 | 0 | 0 | 17.9 |
| Received scholarship/stipend/ reimbursement | 0 | 24.5 | 100 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 36.3 | 17 |
| Received free/subsided textbooks | 0 | 24.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11.9 |
| Received free / subsidised stationery | 0 | 24.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11.9 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Received free education | 0.2 | 24 | 26.7 | 0 | 1.3 | 0 | 0 | 13.3 |
| Received scholarship/stipend/ reimbursement | 0 | 18.2 | 27.7 | 9.6 | 11 | 0 | 22.5 | 15.7 |
| Received free/subsided textbooks | 0 | 16.6 | 27.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10.9 |
| Received free / subsidised stationery | 0 | 16.6 | 27.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10.9 |

Table 14U: Percentage of students received free education, scholarship/stipend/reimbursement, received free/ subsidised text books, received free / subsidised stationery (Urban)

| Level of current attendance | Below <br> Primary | Prima <br> ry | Midd le | $\begin{gathered} \text { Seco } \\ \text { n- } \\ \text { dary } \end{gathered}$ | High <br> er <br> seco <br> n- <br> dary | Diploma/ Certificate (up to Secondary and Higher Secondary) | Diploma/ <br> Certificate <br> (Graduate and above), <br> Graduate and Post Graduate and above | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { All (incl. } \\ & \text { n.r.) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Received free education | 31.8 | 50.5 | 33.5 | 25.4 | 14.5 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 31.8 |
| Received scholarship/stipend/ reimbursement | 11.9 | 42.7 | 33.8 | 49.7 | 35.2 | 9.6 | 7.9 | 33.3 |
| Received free/subsided textbooks | 8.3 | 45.4 | 25.8 | 26.0 | 9.1 | 6.4 | 2.3 | 26.2 |
| Received free / subsidised stationery | 3.8 | 19.4 | 17.0 | 14.1 | 6.4 | 4.5 | 1.3 | 13.0 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Received free education | 35.9 | 39.3 | 64.0 | 14.9 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 6.6 | 33.1 |
| Received scholarship/stipend/ reimbursement | 10.2 | 33.8 | 58.7 | 48.5 | 41.4 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 34.0 |
| Received free /subsided textbooks | 41.2 | 31.2 | 56.2 | 26.7 | 5.8 | 11.5 | 2.1 | 30.0 |
| Received free / subsidised stationery | 27.9 | 16.4 | 24.9 | 15.6 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 15.3 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Received free education | 33.9 | 45.7 | 49.9 | 20.8 | 9.3 | 3.1 | 5.0 | 32.4 |
| Received scholarship/stipend/ reimbursement | 11.1 | 38.9 | 47.2 | 49.1 | 37.7 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 33.6 |
| Received free /subsided textbooks | 24.8 | 39.3 | 42.2 | 26.4 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 2.2 | 28.0 |
| Received free / subsidised stationery | 15.9 | 18.1 | 21.3 | 14.8 | 5.1 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 14.1 |

Table 14A: Percentage of students received free education, scholarship/stipend/reimbursement, received free/ subsidised text books, received free / subsidised stationery (Delhi)

| Level of current attendance | Below Primary | Primary | Middle | Secondary | Higher secondary | Diploma/ Certificate (up to Secondary and Higher Secondary) | Diploma/Certificate <br> (Graduate and above), <br> Graduate and <br> Post Graduate and above | $\begin{gathered} \text { All (incl. } \\ \text { n.r.) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Received free education | 30.3 | 49.5 | 33.0 | 25.2 | 13.2 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 31.0 |
| Received scholarship/stipend/ reimbursement | 11.3 | 42.0 | 33.3 | 49.6 | 32.8 | 9.4 | 8.0 | 32.7 |
| Received free/subsided textbooks | 7.9 | 44.5 | 25.9 | 25.8 | 8.3 | 6.3 | 2.3 | 25.7 |
| Received free / subsidised stationery | 3.6 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 1.3 | 12.9 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Received free education | 33.0 | 39.1 | 64.0 | 14.4 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 32.6 |
| Received scholarship/stipend/ reimbursement | 9.4 | 33.3 | 58.7 | 46.7 | 41.3 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 33.4 |
| Received free/subsided textbooks | 37.8 | 30.8 | 56.2 | 25.8 | 5.7 | 9.6 | 2.1 | 29.5 |
| Received free / subsidised stationery | 25.6 | 16.8 | 24.9 | 15.1 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 15.2 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Received free education | 31.7 | 45.0 | 49.2 | 20.3 | 8.8 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 31.8 |
| Received scholarship/stipend/ reimbursement | 10.3 | 38.2 | 46.6 | 48.3 | 36.1 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 33.0 |
| Received free/subsided textbooks | 23.1 | 38.6 | 41.8 | 25.8 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 2.2 | 27.5 |
| Received free / subsidised stationery | 14.8 | 18.1 | 21.5 | 14.4 | 4.8 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 14.0 |

Table 15R: Percentage of students (for those who are currently attending in pre-primary or primary level or those attending education other than distance learning) receiving free mid-meal/ tiffin/ nutrition, their percentage distribution by agency (Rural)

| Percentage distribution of students |  | Level of current attendance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Below <br> Primary | Primary | Middle | Secondary | Higher Secondary | Diploma/ <br> Certificate <br> (up to Secondary and Higher Secondary) | Diploma/ Certificate (Graduate and above), Graduate and Post Graduate and above | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { (incl. n.r.) } \end{gathered}$ |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receiving free mid meal/ti | atrition | 0.00 | 0.70 | 27.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.10 |
| Receiving free mid-meal/ tiffin/ nutrition by agency | Govt. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
|  | Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | All | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receiving free mid meal/tiffin/nutrition |  | 0.00 | 24.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.10 |
| Receiving free mid-meal/ tiffin/ nutrition by agency | Govt. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
|  | Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | All | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receiving free mid meal/tiffin/nutrition |  | 0.00 | 16.60 | 27.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11.00 |
| Receiving free mid-meal/ tiffin/ nutrition by agency | Govt. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
|  | Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | All | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |

Table 15U: Percentage of students (for those who are currently attending in pre-primary or primary level or those attending education other than distance learning) receiving free mid-meal/tiffin/ nutrition, their percentage distribution by agency (Urban)

| Percentage distribution of students |  | Level of current attendance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Below Primary | Primary | Middle | Secondary | Higher Secondary | Diploma/ Certificate (up to Secondary and Higher Secondary) | Diploma/ Certificate (Graduate and above), Graduate and Post Graduate and above | All (incl. n.r.) |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receiving free mid meal/tiffin/nutrition |  | 29.40 | 47.40 | 15.10 | 6.60 | 1.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 23.60 |
| Receiving free mid-meal/ tiffin/ nutrition by agency | Govt. | 99.90 | 97.80 | 100.00 | 85.50 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 97.90 |
|  | Other | 0.10 | 2.20 | 0.00 | 14.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.10 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receiving free mid meal/tiffin/nutrition |  | 36.00 | 30.70 | 33.50 | 10.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21.80 |
| Receiving free mid-meal/ tiffin/ nutrition by agency | Govt. | 99.80 | 96.50 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 98.50 |
|  | Other | 0.20 | 3.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.50 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receiving free mid meal/tiffin/nutrition |  | 32.70 | 40.30 | 25.00 | 8.30 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 22.80 |
| Receiving free mid-meal/ tiffin/ nutrition by agency | Govt. | 99.90 | 97.40 | 100.00 | 93.50 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 98.10 |
|  | Other | 0.10 | 2.60 | 0.00 | 6.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.90 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |

Table 15A: Percentage of students (for those who are currently attending in pre-primary or primary level or those attending education other than distance learning) receiving free mid-meal/tiffin/ nutrition, their percentage distribution by agency (Delhi)

| Percentage distribution of students |  | Level of current attendance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Below Primary | Primary | Middle | Secondary | Higher Secondary | Diploma/ Certificate (up to Secondary and Higher Secondary) | Diploma/ Certificate (Graduate and above), Graduate and Post Graduate and above | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { All } \\ \text { (incl. } \\ \text { n.r.) } \end{gathered}$ |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receiving free mid meal/tiffin/nutrition |  | 28.00 | 46.50 | 16.00 | 6.50 | 1.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 23.10 |
| Receiving free midmeal/ tiffin/ nutrition by agency | Govt. | 99.90 | 97.80 | 100.00 | 85.50 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 97.90 |
|  | Other | 0.10 | 2.20 | 0.00 | 14.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.10 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receiving free mid meal/tiffin/nutrition |  | 33.00 | 30.40 | 33.50 | 10.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21.50 |
| Receiving free midmeal/ tiffin/ nutrition by agency | Govt. | 99.80 | 96.60 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 98.50 |
|  | Other | 0.20 | 3.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.50 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receiving free mid meal/tiffin/nutrition |  | 30.60 | 39.50 | 25.10 | 8.10 | 0.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 22.30 |
| Receiving free midmeal/ tiffin/ nutrition by agency | Govt. | 99.90 | 97.40 | 100.00 | 93.50 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 98.20 |
|  | Other | 0.10 | 2.60 | 0.00 | 6.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.80 |
|  | All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |

Table 16: Average expenditure (Rs.) on basic course per student during current academic year pursuing general course by items of expenditure

| Gender | Item of expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Course <br> fee incl. <br> Tuition <br> fee etc | Books <br> stationary <br> and <br> uniform | Transport | Private <br> coaching | Other <br> expenditure | Total <br> expenditure |  |
| Male | 12958 | 2009 | 2207 | 222 | 712 | 18108 |  |
| Female | 12932 | 1770 | 2450 | 665 | 691 | 18508 |  |
| Person | 12947 | 1906 | 2312 | 414 | 703 | 18281 |  |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 13114 | 2512 | 2328 | 1875 | 914 | 20742 |  |
| Female | 11312 | 2334 | 2431 | 2167 | 869 | 19114 |  |
| Person | 12278 | 2429 | 2376 | 2011 | 893 | 19987 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 13108 | 2492 | 2323 | 1812 | 906 | 20641 |  |
| Female | 11367 | 2315 | 2432 | 2116 | 863 | 19093 |  |
| Person | 12302 | 2410 | 2373 | 1952 | 886 | 19925 |  |

Table 17: Average expenditure (Rs.) on basic course per student during current academic year pursuing technical course by items of expenditure

| Gender | Item of expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Course fee incl. Tuition fee etc | Books stationary and uniform | Transport | Private coaching | Other expenditure | Total expenditure |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 76631 | 5093 | 8382 | 4419 | 3202 | 97728 |
| Female | 91528 | 4894 | 9790 | 0 | 2148 | 108360 |
| Person | 86532 | 4961 | 9318 | 1482 | 2502 | 104794 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 76639 | 5380 | 4291 | 9547 | 2080 | 97937 |
| Female | 55135 | 4862 | 1804 | 4819 | 2559 | 69178 |
| Person | 64325 | 5083 | 2867 | 6839 | 2354 | 81469 |
| Delhi |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 76639 | 5377 | 4341 | 9485 | 2093 | 97935 |
| Female | 55783 | 4862 | 1946 | 4733 | 2552 | 69876 |
| Person | 64667 | 5081 | 2966 | 6757 | 2356 | 81828 |

Table18: Average expenditure (Rs.) on basic course per student during current academic year pursuing any course (general, technical/professional) course by items of expenditure for each Sector

| Gender | Item of expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Course fee incl. Tuition fee etc | Books stationary and uniform | Transport | Private coaching | Other expenditure | Total expenditure |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 14649 | 2091 | 2371 | 333 | 778 | 20222 |
| Female | 18132 | 1977 | 2936 | 621 | 787 | 24452 |
| Person | 16192 | 2040 | 2621 | 461 | 782 | 22096 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 18307 | 2746 | 2488 | 2502 | 1009 | 27053 |
| Female | 16619 | 2640 | 2355 | 2488 | 1074 | 25177 |
| Person | 17506 | 2696 | 2425 | 2496 | 1040 | 26162 |
| Delhi |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 18175 | 2722 | 2484 | 2424 | 1000 | 26805 |
| Female | 16668 | 2619 | 2374 | 2428 | 1065 | 25153 |
| Person | 17461 | 2673 | 2432 | 2426 | 1031 | 26022 |

Table 19R: Average expenditure (Rs.) on basic course per student during current academic year pursuing general course by level of current attendance for each type of institution (Rural)

| Type of institution | Level of current attendance in general course |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Preprimary | Primary | Upper primary | Secondary | Higher secondary | Diploma (below graduate level) | Diploma (above graduate) | Graduate | Post graduate | All |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 0 | 1030 | 1373 | 2228 | 8268 | 12600 | 0 | 11677 | 12960 | 6252 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33000 | 0 | 33000 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 25253 | 31418 | 18446 | 21008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22979 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All (incl. n.r.) | 0 | 25083 | 23124 | 11734 | 14703 | 12600 | 0 | 12237 | 12960 | 18108 |
|  | Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 0 | 550 | 1650 | 0 | 3055 | 58500 | 0 | 10908 | 11550 | 3931 |
| Private aided | 0 | 22050 | 0 | 83500 | 24200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32194 |
| Private unaided | 15784 | 12491 | 0 | 61500 | 17849 | 0 | 0 | 22500 | 0 | 21836 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All (incl. n.r.) | 15784 | 9585 | 1650 | 61579 | 11438 | 58500 | 0 | 15229 | 11550 | 18508 |
|  | Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 0 | 557 | 1373 | 2228 | 7643 | 41716 | 0 | 11524 | 11706 | 5488 |
| Private aided | 0 | 22050 | 0 | 83500 | 24200 | 0 | 0 | 33000 | 0 | 32486 |
| Private unaided | 10208 | 17544 | 31418 | 54994 | 20601 | 0 | 0 | 22500 | 0 | 22446 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All (incl. n.r.) | 10208 | 14734 | 23104 | 50000 | 14280 | 41716 | 0 | 13070 | 11706 | 18281 |

Table 19U: Average expenditure (Rs.) on basic course per student during current academic year pursuing general course by level of current attendance for each type of institution (Urban)

| Type of Institution | Level of current attendance in general course |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pre- } \\ \text { primary } \end{gathered}$ | Primary | Upper primary | Secondary | Higher secondary | Diploma (below graduate level) | Diploma (above graduate) | Graduate | $\begin{gathered} \text { Post } \\ \text { graduate } \end{gathered}$ | All |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 1167 | 1525 | 2324 | 3703 | 4622 | 0 | 0 | 15820 | 19414 | 4614 |
| Private aided | 28136 | 31898 | 29904 | 24333 | 32593 | 78000 | 0 | 48029 | 40616 | 31044 |
| Private unaided | 26069 | 29491 | 39945 | 60342 | 68658 | 0 | 0 | 48194 | 21050 | 39313 |
| Not known | 0 | 1750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1750 |
| All (incl. n.r.) | 19094 | 16928 | 25249 | 24021 | 23856 | 78000 | 0 | 19747 | 21299 | 20742 |
|  | Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 525 | 2648 | 2302 | 6829 | 7892 | 22080 | 8834 | 17116 | 19601 | 5703 |
| Private aided | 10041 | 34993 | 33632 | 35117 | 32451 | 84973 | 0 | 26729 | 12459 | 29936 |
| Private unaided | 17639 | 27223 | 44557 | 52422 | 66956 | 0 | 0 | 50410 | 9425 | 36939 |
| Not known | 12850 | 13691 | 3290 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30000 | 0 | 4730 |
| All (incl. n.r.) | 10271 | 18552 | 16806 | 22620 | 35090 | 35211 | 8834 | 18678 | 19111 | 19114 |
|  | Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 813 | 1963 | 2310 | 5162 | 5742 | 22080 | 8834 | 16427 | 19517 | 5139 |
| Private aided | 19196 | 32969 | 31643 | 26606 | 32543 | 81841 | 0 | 35620 | 27672 | 30634 |
| Private unaided | 22103 | 28332 | 41757 | 56830 | 67747 | 0 | 0 | 48685 | 19428 | 38217 |
| Not known | 12850 | 6849 | 3290 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30000 | 0 | 4532 |
| All (incl. n.r.) | 14674 | 17620 | 20692 | 23403 | 28405 | 41434 | 8834 | 19257 | 20126 | 19987 |

Table 19A: Average expenditure (Rs.) on basic course per student during current academic year pursuing general course by level of current attendance for each type of institution (Delhi)

| Type of institution | Level of current attendance in general course |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pre- } \\ \text { primary } \end{gathered}$ | Primary | Upper primary | Secondary | Higher secondary | Diploma (below graduate level) | Diploma (above graduate) | Graduate | $\begin{gathered} \text { Post } \\ \text { graduate } \end{gathered}$ | All |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 1167 | 1525 | 2276 | 3694 | 4878 | 12600 | 0 | 15679 | 19385 | 4651 |
| Private aided | 28136 | 31898 | 29904 | 24333 | 32593 | 78000 | 0 | 47626 | 40616 | 31045 |
| Private unaided | 23882 | 29234 | 39234 | 59679 | 60851 | 0 | 0 | 48194 | 21050 | 38127 |
| Not known | 0 | 1750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1750 |
| All (incl. n.r.) | 18190 | 17090 | 25106 | 23914 | 23051 | 42685 | 0 | 19516 | 21265 | 20641 |
|  | Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 525 | 2580 | 2302 | 6829 | 7798 | 33173 | 8834 | 17055 | 19363 | 5682 |
| Private aided | 10041 | 34986 | 33632 | 35307 | 32369 | 84973 | 0 | 26729 | 12459 | 29939 |
| Private unaided | 17344 | 25953 | 44557 | 53346 | 65750 | 0 | 0 | 46235 | 9425 | 35824 |
| Not known | 12850 | 13691 | 3290 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30000 | 0 | 4730 |
| All (incl. n.r.) | 10729 | 18083 | 16805 | 24010 | 34601 | 41205 | 8834 | 18629 | 18902 | 19093 |
|  | Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 813 | 1944 | 2293 | 5153 | 5843 | 30100 | 8834 | 16315 | 19373 | 5145 |
| Private aided | 19196 | 32967 | 31643 | 26653 | 32514 | 81841 | 0 | 35590 | 27672 | 30636 |
| Private unaided | 20667 | 27535 | 41216 | 56727 | 63286 | 0 | 0 | 47702 | 19428 | 37063 |
| Not known | 12850 | 6849 | 3290 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30000 | 0 | 4532 |
| All (incl. n.r.) | 14381 | 17521 | 20770 | 23957 | 27531 | 41524 | 8834 | 19113 | 19984 | 19925 |

Table 20R: Average expenditure (Rs.) on basic course per student during current academic year pursuing technical/professional course by level of current attendance for each type of institution for each sector (Rural)

| Type of institution | Level of current attendance in technical/professional course |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Below graduate level (excluding diploma) | Diploma /certificate (below graduate level) | Diploma (above graduate) | Graduate | Post graduate | All |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95416 | 98500 | 96281 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 115960 | 106500 | 114208 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 32200 | 79510 | 109428 | 0 | 96486 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All (incl. n.r.) | 0 | 32200 | 79510 | 106854 | 99982 | 97728 |
|  | Female |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 0 | 0 | 9255 | 84489 | 0 | 81663 |
| Private aided | 0 | 80200 | 172450 | 0 | 0 | 159215 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 58708 | 63350 | 145320 | 0 | 117142 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All (incl. n.r.) | 0 | 59689 | 136155 | 119134 | 0 | 108360 |
|  | Person |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 0 | 0 | 9255 | 86641 | 98500 | 85275 |
| Private aided | 0 | 80200 | 172450 | 115960 | 106500 | 142904 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 56404 | 78629 | 132317 | 0 | 109467 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All (incl. n.r.) | 0 | 57400 | 102337 | 115206 | 99982 | 104794 |

Table 20U: Average expenditure (Rs.) on basic course per student during current academic year pursuing technical/professional course by level of current attendance for each type of institution for each sector (Urban)

| Type of institution | Level of current attendance in technical/professional course |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Below graduate level (excluding diploma) | Diploma /certificate (below graduate level) | Diploma (above graduate) | Graduate | Post graduate | All |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 0 | 16631 | 29773 | 110993 | 46573 | 93773 |
| Private aided | 90900 | 71059 | 69873 | 106653 | 108710 | 102917 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 39879 | 70346 | 113642 | 133844 | 106393 |
| Not known | 0 | 9900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9900 |
| All (incl. n.r.) | 90900 | 27584 | 48119 | 110848 | 100767 | 97937 |
|  | Female |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 45300 | 20333 | 51513 | 63713 | 38957 | 62676 |
| Private aided | 0 | 49710 | 56678 | 72575 | 224251 | 95358 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 45287 | 76029 | 114770 | 173956 | 117885 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 50605 | 0 | 0 | 50605 |
| All (incl. n.r.) | 45300 | 32317 | 65894 | 66202 | 149683 | 69178 |
|  | Person |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 45300 | 17531 | 34686 | 78189 | 44292 | 73546 |
| Private aided | 90900 | 68778 | 65398 | 97142 | 151692 | 100805 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 42333 | 72598 | 113954 | 151032 | 110382 |
| Not known | 0 | 9900 | 50605 | 0 | 0 | 17803 |
| All (incl. n.r.) | 83521 | 28942 | 53647 | 83075 | 119452 | 81469 |

Table 20A: Average expenditure (Rs.) on basic course per student during current academic year pursuing technical/professional course by level of current attendance for each type of institution for each Sector (Delhi)

| Type of institution | Level of current attendance in technical/professional course |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Below graduate level (excluding diploma) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Diploma } \\ \text { /certificate } \\ \text { (below } \\ \text { graduate } \\ \text { level) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Diploma (above graduate) | Graduate | Post graduate | All |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 0 | 16631 | 29773 | 110934 | 47701 | 93784 |
| Private aided | 90900 | 71059 | 69873 | 106716 | 108685 | 102989 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 39663 | 70962 | 113472 | 133844 | 106039 |
| Not known | 0 | 9900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9900 |
| All (incl. n.r.) | 90900 | 27612 | 48986 | 110804 | 100760 | 97935 |
|  | Female |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 45300 | 20333 | 50691 | 63853 | 38957 | 62804 |
| Private aided | 0 | 55451 | 94002 | 72575 | 224251 | 97165 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 48881 | 75949 | 119726 | 173956 | 117807 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 50605 | 0 | 0 | 50605 |
| All (incl. n.r.) | 45300 | 36276 | 68755 | 66961 | 149683 | 69876 |
|  | Person |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 45300 | 17531 | 34573 | 78238 | 45122 | 73614 |
| Private aided | 90900 | 69054 | 80272 | 97234 | 151369 | 101336 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 44497 | 72863 | 115378 | 151032 | 110326 |
| Not known | 0 | 9900 | 50605 | 0 | 0 | 17803 |
| All (incl. n.r.) | 83521 | 30372 | 55192 | 83497 | 119342 | 81828 |

Table 21R: Average expenditure (Rs.) on basic course per student currently attending in technical/professional course by type of institution for each sector (Rural)

| Type of <br> Institution |  | Medicine | Engine- <br> ering | Law |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

*:'others' include technical/professional course "agriculture", "education", "charted accountancy and similar courses" and "others"
Table 21U: Average expenditure (Rs.) on basic course per student currently attending in technical/professional course by type of institution for each sector (Urban)

| Type of Technical/Professional Course |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type of Institution | Medicine | Engineering | Law | Management | IT/ <br> Computer <br> courses | Courses from ITI/-recognised vocational institutes | Others | Total |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 122047 | 68026 | 25620 | 26481 | 27037 | 19979 | 47340 | 93773 |
| Private Aided | 89476 | 119900 | 125691 | 108580 | 82546 | 30314 | 72649 | 102917 |
| Private Unaided | 66269 | 124641 | 126689 | 118470 | 74502 | 41960 | 48820 | 106393 |
| All (incl. n.r.and not known) | 117829 | 105925 | 58022 | 106868 | 55735 | 27659 | 49997 | 97937 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 65274 | 95952 | 31291 | 100267 | 41967 | 14931 | 34303 | 62676 |
| Private Aided | 257097 | 87370 | 39078 | 121164 | 38414 | 0 | 54896 | 95358 |
| Private Unaided | 115942 | 136149 | 109900 | 152180 | 73001 | 0 | 103743 | 117885 |
| All (incl. n.r.and not known) | 66941 | 104949 | 35614 | 136547 | 59917 | 14931 | 54278 | 69178 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 80988 | 71196 | 27758 | 70740 | 31258 | 19004 | 40064 | 73546 |
| Private Aided | 112873 | 111102 | 66641 | 114108 | 79942 | 30314 | 67258 | 100805 |
| Private Unaided | 91470 | 126013 | 125986 | 132690 | 73899 | 41960 | 92954 | 110382 |
| All (incl. n.r.and not known) | 81939 | 105770 | 48136 | 120250 | 56974 | 26056 | 52542 | 81469 |

[^2]Table 21A: Average expenditure (Rs.) on basic course per student currently attending in technical/professional course by type of institution for each sector (Delhi)

| Type of Technical/Professional Course |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type of institution | Medicine | Engineering | Law | Management | IT/ <br> Computer courses | Courses from ITI/recognised vocational institutes | Others | Total |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 122004 | 68424 | 25620 | 26481 | 27037 | 19979 | 47888 | 93784 |
| Private Aided | 89574 | 119854 | 125691 | 108580 | 82546 | 30314 | 72649 | 102989 |
| Private Unaided | 66269 | 123988 | 126689 | 118350 | 74344 | 41960 | 48820 | 106039 |
| All (incl. <br> n.r.and not known) | 117792 | 106041 | 58022 | 106807 | 56304 | 27659 | 50407 | 97935 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 65268 | 91182 | 31291 | 100267 | 41967 | 14931 | 34269 | 62804 |
| Private Aided | 238119 | 87370 | 39078 | 121164 | 38414 | 0 | 56313 | 97165 |
| Private Unaided | 133430 | 130234 | 109900 | 152180 | 72567 | 0 | 98936 | 117807 |
| All (incl. <br> n.r.and not known) | 67669 | 102478 | 35614 | 136547 | 60170 | 14931 | 54488 | 69876 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 80988 | 72497 | 27758 | 70740 | 31258 | 19004 | 40330 | 73614 |
| Private Aided | 115142 | 111144 | 66641 | 114108 | 79942 | 30314 | 67487 | 101336 |
| Private Unaided | 104756 | 124851 | 125986 | 132597 | 73640 | 41960 | 89991 | 110326 |
| All (incl. <br> n.r.and not known) | 82396 | 105383 | 48136 | 120201 | 57454 | 26056 | 52859 | 81828 |

*:'others' include technical/professional course "agriculture", "education", "charted accountancy and similar courses" and "others"

Table 22R: Percentage of students pursuing basic course, their percentage distribution by sources or funding the expenditure additional studies for each sector (Rural)

| Level of current attendance | Avg. expenditure (Rs.) in basic course per student pursuing any course | Percentage of students pursuing basic course and reporting only on source of funding the expenditure | Percentage of students reporting expenditure in courses other than basic course | Avg. expenditure (Rs.) per student in courses other than basic course | Percentage of students reporting expenditure on higher/additional studies | Avg. expenditure (Rs.) per student on higher/additional studies | Estd. (00) Number of students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary to secondary | 19768 | 99.10 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 490 |
| Diploma/certificate (up to secondary and higher secondary) | 20075 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 38.10 | 12000 | 2 |
| Higher secondary | 14703 | 57.90 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 168 |
| Diploma/certificate (up to graduate and above) to postgraduate and above | 39999 | 94.90 | 0.00 | 0 | 22.10 | 12054 | 58 |
| All (incl. N.r.) | 20222 | 88.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 1.90 | 12052 | 719 |
|  | Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary to secondary | 18946 | 82.70 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 483 |
| Diploma/certificate (up to secondary and higher secondary) | 59447 | 96.40 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 10 |
| Higher secondary | 11438 | 99.60 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 25 |
| Diploma/certificate (up to graduate and above) to postgraduate and above | 73332 | 67.80 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.40 | 1500 | 54 |
| All (incl. N.r.) | 24452 | 82.20 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1500 | 572 |
|  | Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary to secondary | 19360 | 91.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 973 |
| Diploma/certificate (up to secondary and higher secondary) | 53169 | 96.90 | 0.00 | 0 | 6.10 | 12000 | 12 |
| Higher secondary | 14280 | 63.30 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 194 |
| Diploma/certificate (up to graduate and above) to postgraduate and above | 56058 | 81.80 | 0.00 | 0 | 11.60 | 11863 | 112 |
| All (incl. N.r.) | 22096 | 85.50 | 0.00 | 0 | 1.10 | 11870 | 1290 |

Table 22U: Percentage of students pursuing basic course, their percentage distribution by sources or funding the expenditure additional studies for each Sector (Urban)

| Level of current attendance | Avg. expenditure (Rs.) in basic course per student pursuing any course | Percentage of students pursuing basic course and reporting only on source of funding the expenditure | Percentage of students reporting expenditure in courses other than basic course | Avg. expenditure (Rs.) per student in courses other than basic course | Percentage of students reporting expenditure on higher/additional studies | Avg. expenditure (Rs.) per student on higher/additional studies | Estd. $(00)$ Number of students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary to secondary | 20459 | 82.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.20 | 25000 | 14255 |
| Diploma/certificate (up to secondary and higher secondary) | 28010 | 84.90 | 13.80 | 5673 | 9.00 | 5196 | 113 |
| Higher secondary | 23856 | 77.70 | 0.0 | 0 | 1.6 | 45199 | 1746 |
| Diploma/certificate (up to graduate and above) to postgraduate and above | 60953 | 88.20 | 5.30 | 4527 | 32.60 | 6563 | 2934 |
| All (incl. N.r.) | 27053 | 82.60 | 0.90 | 4631 | 5.40 | 8132 | 19049 |
|  | Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary to secondary | 17637 | 82.60 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 12598 |
| Diploma/certificate (up to secondary and higher secondary) | 32638 | 95.10 | 0.00 | 0 | 8.60 | 24000 | 51 |
| Higher secondary | 35102 | 80.70 | 0.5 | 12000 | 2.4 | 47126 | 1189 |
| Diploma/certificate (up to graduate and above) to postgraduate and above | 49587 | 93.70 | 3.90 | 12592 | 40.10 | 11154 | 3392 |
| All (incl. N.r.) | 25177 | 84.70 | 0.80 | 12568 | 8.10 | 11916 | 17230 |
|  | Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary to secondary | 19135 | 82.30 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.10 | 25000 | 26852 |
| Diploma/certificate (up to secondary and higher secondary) | 29444 | 88.00 | 9.50 | 5673 | 8.90 | 10814 | 164 |
| Higher secondary | 28412 | 78.90 | 0.2 | 12000 | 1.9 | 46174 | 2936 |
| Diploma/certificate (up to graduate and above) to postgraduate and above | 54859 | 91.10 | 4.50 | 8197 | 36.60 | 9258 | 6326 |
| All (incl. N.r.) | 26162 | 83.60 | 0.80 | 8137 | 6.70 | 10312 | 36278 |

Table 22A: Percentage of students pursuing basic course, their percentage distribution by sources or funding the expenditure additional studies for each sector (Delhi)

| Level of current attendance | Avg. expenditure (Rs.) in basic course per student pursuing any course | Percentage of students pursuing basic course and reporting only on source of funding the expenditure | Percentage of students reporting expenditure in courses other than basic course | Avg. expenditure (Rs.) per student in courses other than basic course | Percentage of students reporting expenditure on higher/additional studies | Avg. expenditure (Rs.) per student on higher/additional studies | Estd. <br> (00) <br> Number of students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-Primary to Secondary | 20436 | 82.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 25000 | 14745 |
| Diploma/Certificate (up to secondary and Higher Secondary) | 27885 | 85.10 | 13.60 | 5673 | 9.50 | 5629 | 115 |
| Higher Secondary | 23051 | 76.00 | 0.0 | 0 | 1.4 | 45199 | 1915 |
| Diploma/Certificate (up to graduate and above) to Postgraduate and above | 60545 | 88.30 | 5.20 | 4527 | 32.40 | 6636 | 2992 |
| All (incl. n.r.) | 26805 | 82.70 | 0.90 | 4631 | 5.30 | 8183 | 19767 |
|  | Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-Primary to Secondary | 17685 | 82.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 13080 |
| Diploma/Certificate (up to secondary and Higher Secondary) | 36895 | 95.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.20 | 24000 | 60 |
| Higher Secondary | 34614 | 81.10 | 0.5 | 12000 | 2.3 | 47126 | 1214 |
| Diploma/Certificate (up to graduate and above) to Postgraduate and above | 49960 | 93.30 | 3.80 | 12592 | 39.50 | 11152 | 3446 |
| All (incl. n.r.) | 25153 | 84.60 | 0.80 | 12568 | 7.80 | 11914 | 17801 |
|  | Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-Primary to Secondary | 19143 | 82.5 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 25000 | 27825 |
| Diploma/Certificate (up to secondary and Higher Secondary) | 30987 | 88.6 | 8.9 | 5673 | 8.7 | 10868 | 176 |
| Higher Secondary | 27538 | 77.90 | 0.2 | 12000 | 1.8 | 46174 | 3129 |
| Diploma/Certificate (up to graduate and above) to Postgraduate and above | 54880 | 91 | 4.5 | 8197 | 36.2 | 9273 | 6439 |
| All (incl. n.r.) | 26022 | 83.6 | 0.8 | 8137 | 6.5 | 10320 | 37569 |

Table 23R: Percentage distribution of ever-enrolled persons of age 3-35 years by status of currently attending for each level of last enrolment for each sector (Rural)

| Level of education | Currently attending | Ever enrolled but currently not attending |  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Completed desired level | Completed the last level enrolled \& not attending for reasons other than achieved desired level/class | Did not complete the last level enrolled \& not attending for reasons other than achieved desired level/class |  |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |
| Pre- Primary | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100 |
| Primary | 72.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 27.60 | 100 |
| Upper Primary /Middle | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100 |
| Secondary | 91.60 | 0.00 | 8.40 | 0.00 | 100 |
| Higher secondary | 60.60 | 0.00 | 37.60 | 1.70 | 100 |
| Diploma/Certificate (Below Graduate) | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100 |
| Graduation | 13.50 | 0.00 | 81.10 | 5.40 | 100 |
| Post Graduation and above | 1.70 | 0.00 | 76.40 | 21.90 | 100 |
| Diploma/Certificate (Above Graduate) | 5.30 | 0.00 | 94.70 | 0.00 | 100 |
| All(incl. n.r.) | 50.20 | 0.00 | 42.10 | 7.70 | 100 |
|  | Female |  |  |  |  |
| Pre- Primary | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100 |
| Primary | 80.30 | 0.00 | 19.70 | 0.00 | 100 |
| Upper Primary /Middle | 0.80 | 0.00 | 94.30 | 4.90 | 100 |
| Secondary | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100 |
| Higher secondary | 23.40 | 0.00 | 70.30 | 6.30 | 100 |
| Diploma/Certificate <br> (Below Graduate) | 99.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 100 |
| Graduation | 11.30 | 0.00 | 88.40 | 0.30 | 100 |
| Post Graduation and above | 10.90 | 0.00 | 86.60 | 2.50 | 100 |
| Diploma/Certificate <br> (Above Graduate) | 3.70 | 0.00 | 96.30 | 0.00 | 100 |
| All(incl. n.r.) | 46.40 | 0.00 | 52.70 | 0.90 | 100 |
|  | Person |  |  |  |  |
| Pre- Primary | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100 |
| Primary | 77.50 | 0.00 | 12.70 | 9.80 | 100 |
| Upper Primary /Middle | 89.60 | 0.00 | 9.90 | 0.50 | 100 |
| Secondary | 97.90 | 0.00 | 2.10 | 0.00 | 100 |
| Higher secondary | 50.30 | 0.00 | 46.70 | 3.00 | 100 |
| Diploma/Certificate (Below Graduate) | 99.10 | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.00 | 100 |
| Graduation | 12.40 | 0.00 | 84.70 | 2.80 | 100 |
| Post Graduation and above | 5.00 | 0.00 | 80.10 | 14.80 | 100 |
| Diploma/Certificate <br> (Above Graduate) | 4.50 | 0.00 | 95.50 | 0.00 | 100 |
| All(incl. n.r.) | 48.50 | 0.00 | 47.00 | 4.60 | 100 |

Table 23U: Percentage distribution of ever-enrolled persons of age 3-35 years by status of currently attending for each level of last enrolment for each sector (Urban)

| Level of education | Currently attending | Ever enrolled but currently not attending |  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Completed desired level | Completed the last level enrolled \& not attending for reasons other than achieved desired level/class | Did not complete the last level enrolled \& not attending for reasons other than achieved desired level/class |  |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |
| Pre- primary | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100 |
| Primary | 70.30 | 0.00 | 18.50 | 11.20 | 100 |
| Upper primary /middle | 46.50 | 0.20 | 36.10 | 17.30 | 100 |
| Secondary | 44.20 | 1.60 | 40.80 | 13.30 | 100 |
| Higher secondary | 31.20 | 3.30 | 49.80 | 15.60 | 100 |
| Diploma/certificate (below graduate) | 27.70 | 0.00 | 37.10 | 35.20 | 100 |
| Graduation | 30.70 | 9.80 | 57.90 | 1.60 | 100 |
| Post graduation and above | 22.50 | 32.70 | 44.70 | 0.00 | 100 |
| Diploma/certificate (above graduate) | 42.00 | 9.00 | 35.40 | 13.60 | 100 |
| All(incl. N.r.) | 47.40 | 4.20 | 37.70 | 10.80 | 100 |
|  | Female |  |  |  |  |
| Pre- primary | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100 |
| Primary | 78.30 | 1.70 | 13.40 | 6.50 | 100 |
| Upper primary /middle | 67.00 | 2.10 | 17.20 | 13.70 | 100 |
| Secondary | 40.00 | 1.00 | 45.80 | 13.20 | 100 |
| Higher secondary | 31.60 | 2.70 | 54.10 | 11.60 | 100 |
| Diploma/certificate (below graduate) | 35.30 | 24.20 | 26.50 | 14.00 | 100 |
| Graduation | 37.40 | 16.30 | 45.60 | 0.70 | 100 |
| Post graduation and above | 25.50 | 33.50 | 41.00 | 0.00 | 100 |
| Diploma/certificate (above graduate) | 52.60 | 47.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100 |
| All(incl. N.r.) | 53.20 | 7.10 | 32.20 | 7.50 | 100 |
|  | Person |  |  |  |  |
| Pre- primary | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100 |
| Primary | 73.50 | 0.70 | 16.50 | 9.30 | 100 |
| Upper primary /middle | 55.70 | 1.00 | 27.60 | 15.70 | 100 |
| Secondary | 42.30 | 1.30 | 43.20 | 13.30 | 100 |
| Higher secondary | 31.40 | 3.10 | 51.50 | 14.00 | 100 |
| Diploma/certificate (below graduate) | 29.70 | 6.30 | 34.30 | 29.70 | 100 |
| Graduation | 34.10 | 13.10 | 51.70 | 1.10 | 100 |
| Post graduation and above | 23.90 | 33.10 | 43.00 | 0.00 | 100 |
| Diploma/certificate (above graduate) | 44.90 | 19.40 | 25.80 | 9.90 | 100 |
| All(incl. N.r.) | 50.00 | 5.50 | 35.20 | 9.30 | 100 |

Table 23A: Percentage distribution of ever-enrolled persons of age 3-35 years by status of currently attending for each level of last enrolment for each sector (Delhi)

| Level of education | Currently attending | Ever enrolled but currently not attending |  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Completed desired level | Completed the last level enrolled \& not attending for reasons other than achieved desired level/class | Did not complete the last level enrolled \& not attending for reasons other than achieved desired level/class |  |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |
| Pre- primary | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100 |
| Primary | 70.40 | 0.00 | 18.10 | 11.50 | 100 |
| Upper primary /middle | 48.20 | 0.20 | 34.90 | 16.70 | 100 |
| Secondary | 44.40 | 1.60 | 40.70 | 13.30 | 100 |
| Higher secondary | 32.60 | 3.20 | 49.20 | 15.00 | 100 |
| Diploma/certificate (below graduate) | 28.00 | 0.00 | 36.90 | 35.10 | 100 |
| Graduation | 29.90 | 9.30 | 59.00 | 1.70 | 100 |
| Post graduation and above | 21.00 | 30.40 | 47.00 | 1.60 | 100 |
| Diploma/certificate (above graduate) | 35.30 | 7.40 | 46.20 | 11.10 | 100 |
| All(incl. N.r.) | 47.50 | 4.10 | 37.80 | 10.60 | 100 |
|  | Female |  |  |  |  |
| Pre- primary | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100 |
| Primary | 78.40 | 1.60 | 13.80 | 6.20 | 100 |
| Upper primary /middle | 66.70 | 2.10 | 17.60 | 13.70 | 100 |
| Secondary | 40.90 | 1.00 | 45.20 | 13.00 | 100 |
| Higher secondary | 31.30 | 2.70 | 54.60 | 11.40 | 100 |
| Diploma/certificate (below graduate) | 39.40 | 22.70 | 24.90 | 13.10 | 100 |
| Graduation | 36.20 | 15.60 | 47.60 | 0.60 | 100 |
| Post graduation and above | 24.80 | 31.90 | 43.20 | 0.10 | 100 |
| Diploma/certificate (above graduate) | 34.40 | 29.80 | 35.80 | 0.00 | 100 |
| All(incl. N.r.) | 53.00 | 6.80 | 33.00 | 7.20 | 100 |
|  | Person |  |  |  |  |
| Pre- primary | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100 |
| Primary | 73.70 | 0.70 | 16.30 | 9.30 | 100 |
| Upper primary /middle | 56.40 | 1.00 | 27.20 | 15.40 | 100 |
| Secondary | 42.80 | 1.30 | 42.80 | 13.10 | 100 |
| Higher secondary | 32.10 | 3.00 | 51.40 | 13.60 | 100 |
| Diploma/certificate (below graduate) | 31.10 | 6.20 | 33.70 | 29.10 | 100 |
| Graduation | 33.10 | 12.50 | 53.30 | 1.20 | 100 |
| Post graduation and above | 22.70 | 31.10 | 45.30 | 0.90 | 100 |
| Diploma/certificate (above graduate) | 35.00 | 14.70 | 42.80 | 7.50 | 100 |
| All(incl. N.r.) | 49.90 | 5.30 | 35.70 | 9.10 | 100 |

Table 24R/U: Distribution of persons ('00) of age 3-35 years who ever enrolled but currently not attending by reasons for currently not attending for each sector (Rural and Urban)

| Indicator |  | Male | Female | Person |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rural |  |  |
| Number of ever enrolled persons but currently not attending education |  | 712 | 660 | 1372 |
| Distribution of ever enrolled persons by major reason for currently not attending | Not interested in education | 91 | 0 | 91 |
|  | Financial constraints | 26 | 26 | 52 |
|  | Engaged in domestic activities | 3 | 450 | 453 |
|  | Engaged in economic activities | 542 | 76 | 618 |
|  | School is far off | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Timings of educational Institution not suitable | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Language/medium of instruction used unfamiliar | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Inadequate number of teachers | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Quality of teachers not satisfactory | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Route to educational institution not safe | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Unable to cope up with studies/failure in studies | 1 | 9 | 10 |
|  | Unfriendly atmosphere at school | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Completed desired level/class | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Preparation for competitive examination | 20 | 9 | 29 |
|  | Non-availability of female teacher | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Non-availability of girls' toilet | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Marriage | 0 | 86 | 86 |
|  | Others | 29 | 4 | 33 |
|  |  | Urban |  |  |
| Number of ever enrolled persons but currently not attending Education |  | 21302 | 15264 | 36566 |
| Distribution of ever enrolled persons by major reason for currently not attending | Not interested in education | 2970 | 1548 | 4518 |
|  | Financial constraints | 4208 | 1143 | 5351 |
|  | Engaged in domestic activities | 1344 | 4834 | 6178 |
|  | Engaged in economic activities | 7264 | 1594 | 8858 |
|  | School is far off | 14 | 68 | 82 |
|  | Timings of educational Institution not suitable | 0 | 7 | 7 |
|  | Language/medium of instruction used unfamiliar | 188 | 0 | 188 |
|  | Inadequate number of teachers | 10 | 0 | 10 |
|  | Quality of teachers not satisfactory | 0 | 13 | 13 |
|  | Route to educational institution not safe | 0 | 13 | 13 |
|  | Unable to cope up with studies/failure in studies | 1633 | 936 | 2569 |
|  | Unfriendly atmosphere at school | 0 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Completed desired level/class | 1692 | 2298 | 3990 |
|  | Preparation for competitive examination | 964 | 761 | 1725 |
|  | Non-availability of female teacher | 0 | 33 | 33 |
|  | Non-availability of girls' toilet | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Marriage | 1 | 1413 | 1414 |
|  | Others | 1014 | 601 | 1615 |

Table 24A: Distribution of persons ('00) of age 3-35 years who ever enrolled but currently not attending by reasons for currently not attending for each sector (Delhi)

| Indicator |  | Male | Female | Person |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| Number of ever enrolled persons but currently not attending Education |  | 22014 | 15924 | 37938 |
| Distribution of ever enrolled persons by major reason for currently not attending | Not interested in education | 3061 | 1548 | 4609 |
|  | Financial constraints | 4234 | 1169 | 5403 |
|  | Engaged in domestic activities | 1347 | 5284 | 6631 |
|  | Engaged in economic activities | 7806 | 1670 | 9476 |
|  | School is far off | 14 | 68 | 82 |
|  | Timings of educational Institution not suitable | 0 | 7 | 7 |
|  | Language/medium of instruction used unfamiliar | 188 | 0 | 188 |
|  | Inadequate number of teachers | 10 | 0 | 10 |
|  | Quality of teachers not satisfactory | 0 | 13 | 13 |
|  | Route to educational institution not safe | 0 | 13 | 13 |
|  | Unable to cope up with studies/failure in studies | 1634 | 945 | 2579 |
|  | Unfriendly atmosphere at school | 0 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Completed desired level/class | 1692 | 2298 | 3990 |
|  | Preparation for competitive examination | 984 | 770 | 1754 |
|  | Non-availability of female teacher | 0 | 33 | 33 |
|  | Non-availability of girls' toilet | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Marriage | 1 | 1499 | 1500 |
|  | Others | 1043 | 605 | 1648 |

## Table 25A: Distribution of person ('00) of age of 3-35 who never enrolled by reason for never-enrolling (Delhi)

| Indicator |  | Male | Female | Person |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Delhi |  |  |
|  | Number of never enrolled persons | 1433 | 2619 | 4051 |
| Distribution of never enrolled persons by major reason for not enrolled | Not interested in education | 73 | 204 | 278 |
|  | Financial constraints | 415 | 341 | 756 |
|  | Engaged in domestic activities | 0 | 15 | 15 |
|  | Engaged in economic activities | 2 | 36 | 38 |
|  | School is far off | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Timings of educational Institution not suitable | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Language/medium of instruction used unfamiliar | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Inadequate number of teachers | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Quality of teachers not satisfactory | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Route to educational institution not safe | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | No tradition in community | 189 | 313 | 501 |
|  | Non-availability of female teacher | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Non-availability of girls' toilet | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Marriage | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Others | 754 | 1709 | 2463 |

Table 26: Distribution of household reporting erstwhile member* and their distribution by number of such erstwhile members

| Sector | Number (' 00 ') of household reporting erstwhile member* | Number (' 00 ') of household reporting expenditure on erstwhile member* | Average expenditure (Rs.) Incurred per household reporting expenditure on erstwhile member* | Number (' 00 ') of household reporting erstwhile member* by number of such erstwhile members |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | >3 | All |
| Rural | 39 | 39 | 52754 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 |
| Urban | 387 | 334 | 85937 | 378 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 387 |
| Delhi | 426 | 373 | 82469 | 417 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 426 |

*: of age 3 to 35 years currently attending education

Table 27: Number of household having computer and internet facility for each sector

| Indicator | Number ('00) |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Rural |  | Urban |
| Households having computer | 360 | 11599 | Delhi |
| Households having internet facility | 624 | 20299 | 20923 |
| Number of estimated household | 960 | 32259 | 33219 |
| Number of sample household | 64 | 1375 | 1439 |

Table 28: Estimated number of persons ('00) by ability to operate computer, ability to use internet and use of internet for each sector

| Sector | Age group | Able to operate a computer | Able to use internet | Used internet during last 30 days | Total estimated person ('00) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rural |  | Male |  |  |  |
|  | 15 \& above | 1060 | 1220 | 1188 | 1913 |
|  | 5 \& above | 1212 | 1372 | 1266 | 2363 |
|  |  | Female |  |  |  |
|  | 15 \& above | 625 | 737 | 523 | 1646 |
|  | 5 \& above | 699 | 881 | 595 | 2129 |
|  |  | Person |  |  |  |
|  | 15 \& above | 1685 | 1956 | 1711 | 3559 |
|  | $5 \&$ above | 1910 | 2253 | 1861 | 4492 |
| Urban |  | Male |  |  |  |
|  | 15 \& above | 22620 | 30644 | 30314 | 52810 |
|  | 5 \& above | 25357 | 33695 | 33180 | 65609 |
|  |  | Female |  |  |  |
|  | 15 \& above | 15851 | 20336 | 19523 | 44291 |
|  | $5 \&$ above | 17965 | 22816 | 21724 | 55021 |
|  |  | Person |  |  |  |
|  | 15 \& above | 38471 | 50980 | 49837 | 97101 |
|  | 5 \& above | 43322 | 56511 | 54904 | 120630 |
| Delhi |  | Male |  |  |  |
|  | 15 \& above | 23679 | 31863 | 31502 | 54723 |
|  | $5 \&$ above | 26569 | 35066 | 34445 | 67972 |
|  |  | Female |  |  |  |
|  | 15 \& above | 16476 | 21073 | 20046 | 45937 |
|  | 5 \& above | 18663 | 23697 | 22319 | 57151 |
|  |  | Person |  |  |  |
|  | 15 \& above | 40156 | 52936 | 51548 | 100660 |
|  | 5 \& above | 45232 | 58763 | 56764 | 125122 |

Table 29R: Average expenditure (Rs.) on basic course per student currently attending in technical/professional course type of institution for each Sector and Gender (Rural)

| Type of Technical/Professional course |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type of institution | Medicine | Engineering | Law | Management | IT/Computer courses | Courses from ITI/recognised vocational institutes | Others * | Total |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 98500 | 105027 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86900 | 96281 |
| Private aided | 106500 | 115960 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 114208 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 110262 | 0 | 76500 | 72685 | 0 | 0 | 96486 |
| All | 99282 | 110200 | 0 | 76500 | 72685 | 0 | 86900 | 97728 |
|  | Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 44225 | 84569 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11400 | 81663 |
| Private aided | 172450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80200 | 159215 |
| Private unaided | 191065 | 105650 | 0 | 0 | 66372 | 0 | 60500 | 117142 |
| All | 180184 | 91712 | 0 | 0 | 66372 | 0 | 60084 | 108360 |
|  | Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 81539 | 86724 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78044 | 85275 |
| Private aided | 165232 | 115960 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80200 | 142904 |
| Private unaided | 191065 | 108389 | 0 | 76500 | 70594 | 0 | 60500 | 109467 |
| All | 170832 | 98913 | 0 | 76500 | 70594 | 0 | 64632 | 104794 |

*:'others' include technical/professional course "agriculture", "education", "charted accountancy and similar courses" and "others"

Table 29U: Average expenditure (Rs.) on basic course per student currently attending in technical/professional course type of institution for each Sector and Gender (Urban)

| Type of Technical/Professional course |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type of institution | Medicine | Engineering | Law | Management | IT/Computer courses | Courses from ITI/recognised vocational institutes | Others * | Total |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 122047 | 68026 | 25620 | 26481 | 27037 | 19979 | 47340 | 93773 |
| Private aided | 89476 | 119900 | 125691 | 108580 | 82546 | 30314 | 72649 | 102917 |
| Private unaided | 66269 | 124641 | 126689 | 118470 | 74502 | 41960 | 48820 | 106393 |
| All | 117829 | 105925 | 58022 | 106868 | 55735 | 27659 | 49997 | 97937 |
|  | Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 65274 | 95952 | 31291 | 100267 | 41967 | 14931 | 34303 | 62676 |
| Private aided | 257097 | 87370 | 39078 | 121164 | 38414 | 0 | 54896 | 95358 |
| Private unaided | 115942 | 136149 | 109900 | 152180 | 73001 | 0 | 103743 | 117885 |
| All | 66941 | 104949 | 35614 | 136547 | 59917 | 14931 | 54278 | 69178 |
|  | Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 80988 | 71196 | 27758 | 70740 | 31258 | 19004 | 40064 | 73546 |
| Private aided | 112873 | 111102 | 66641 | 114108 | 79942 | 30314 | 67258 | 100805 |
| Private unaided | 91470 | 126013 | 125986 | 132690 | 73899 | 41960 | 92954 | 110382 |
| All | 81939 | 105770 | 48136 | 120250 | 56974 | 26056 | 52542 | 81469 |

Table 29A: Average expenditure (Rs.) on basic course per student currently attending in technical/professional course type of institution for each Sector and Gender (Delhi)

| Type of Technical/Professional course |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type of institution | Medicine | Engineering | Law | Management | IT/Computer courses | Courses from ITI/recognised vocational institutes | Others * | Total |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 122004 | 68424 | 25620 | 26481 | 27037 | 19979 | 47888 | 93784 |
| Private aided | 89574 | 119854 | 125691 | 108580 | 82546 | 30314 | 72649 | 102989 |
| Private unaided | 66269 | 123988 | 126689 | 118350 | 74344 | 41960 | 48820 | 106039 |
| All | 117792 | 106041 | 58022 | 106807 | 56304 | 27659 | 50407 | 97935 |
|  | Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 65268 | 91182 | 31291 | 100267 | 41967 | 14931 | 34269 | 62804 |
| Private aided | 238119 | 87370 | 39078 | 121164 | 38414 | 0 | 56313 | 97165 |
| Private unaided | 133430 | 130234 | 109900 | 152180 | 72567 | 0 | 98936 | 117807 |
| All | 67669 | 102478 | 35614 | 136547 | 60170 | 14931 | 54488 | 69876 |
|  | Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 80988 | 72497 | 27758 | 70740 | 31258 | 19004 | 40330 | 73614 |
| Private aided | 115142 | 111144 | 66641 | 114108 | 79942 | 30314 | 67487 | 101336 |
| Private unaided | 104756 | 124851 | 125986 | 132597 | 73640 | 41960 | 89991 | 110326 |
| All | 82396 | 105383 | 48136 | 120201 | 57454 | 26056 | 52859 | 81828 |

Table 30: Out of school children in different age group in percentage

| Age group | Delhi |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Person |
| 6-10 | 1.43 | 6.72 | 3.83 |
| 11-13 | 4.05 | 1.73 | 2.90 |
| 14-15 | 6.44 | 3.58 | 5.08 |
| 16-17 | 26.03 | 15.58 | 22.08 |
| 6-17 | 6.93 | 5.71 | 6.37 |

Note:
Out of school children $=$ Number of children in the particular age group - Number of children currently attending educational Institutes

Table C1: Sector wise distribution of household and population (State sample: NSS 71 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ round-2014)

| Sector | Estimated household (Number) | Estimated population (Number) |  |  | Sex <br> ratio | Average <br> household size |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female | Person |  |  |
| Rural | 86687 | 243167 | 182525 | 425692 | 751 | 4.91 |
| Urban | 3162166 | 7017121 | 5631211 | 12648332 | 802 | 4.00 |
| Delhi | 3248853 | 7260288 | 5813736 | 13074024 | 801 | 4.02 |
| Percentage (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural | 2.67 | 3.35 | 3.14 | 3.26 |  |  |
| Urban | 97.33 | 96.65 | 96.86 | 96.74 |  |  |
| Delhi | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |  |  |

Table C2: Percentage distribution of persons by broad age group and sector (State sample:
NSS 71 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ round-2014)

| Age <br> group | Rural |  |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | M | F | P | M | F | P | M | F | P |  |
| $0-4$ | 9.10 | 8.35 | 8.78 | 7.58 | 7.89 | 7.71 | 7.63 | 7.90 | 7.75 |  |
| 5 to 29 | 45.75 | 40.14 | 43.35 | 44.37 | 41.86 | 43.26 | 44.42 | 41.81 | 43.26 |  |
| 5 and above | 90.91 | 91.64 | 91.23 | 92.41 | 92.10 | 92.28 | 92.37 | 92.09 | 92.24 |  |
| 7 and above | 89.27 | 88.62 | 88.99 | 89.84 | 88.13 | 89.08 | 89.82 | 88.15 | 89.08 |  |
| All ages | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |  |

Table C3: Percentage distribution of literacy rate for different age group (State sample: NSS 71 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ round-2014)

| Age <br> group | Rural |  |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M | F | P | M | F | P | M | F | P |  |
| 5 to 29 | 100.00 | 98.94 | 99.58 | 95.99 | 93.21 | 94.79 | 96.13 | 93.38 | 94.95 |  |
| 5 and above | 98.92 | 87.29 | 93.91 | 93.48 | 84.32 | 89.41 | 93.66 | 84.41 | 89.56 |  |
| 7 and above | 98.90 | 86.86 | 93.76 | 93.86 | 84.65 | 89.80 | 94.02 | 84.72 | 89.93 |  |
| 15 and above | 98.67 | 85.73 | 92.82 | 92.86 | 82.21 | 88.15 | 93.05 | 82.33 | 88.31 |  |
| All | 89.92 | 80.00 | 85.67 | 86.55 | 78.08 | 82.78 | 86.66 | 78.14 | 82.87 |  |

Table C4: Percentage distribution of household by distance to nearest school having primary, upper primary and secondary level classes for each Sector (State sample: NSS 71 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ round-2014)

| Distance in Km | Level of education |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary | Upper primary | Secondary |
|  | Rural |  |  |
| D <1 Km | 84.12 | 60.77 | 46.36 |
| $1 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<2 \mathrm{Km}$ | 1.06 | 24.41 | 10.50 |
| $2 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<3 \mathrm{Km}$ | 14.82 | 14.82 | 43.14 |
| $3 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<5 \mathrm{Km}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $\mathrm{D} \geq 5 \mathrm{Km}$ \& above | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
|  | Urban |  |  |
| D <1 Km | 91.18 | 74.75 | 64.05 |
| $1 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<2 \mathrm{Km}$ | 6.96 | 21.21 | 23.30 |
| $2 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<3 \mathrm{Km}$ | 1.71 | 3.89 | 12.51 |
| $3 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<5 \mathrm{Km}$ | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.10 |
| $\mathrm{D} \geq 5 \mathrm{Km} \mathrm{\&} \mathrm{above}$ | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
|  | Rural + Urban |  |  |
| D <1 Km | 90.99 | 74.38 | 63.58 |
| $1 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<2 \mathrm{Km}$ | 6.81 | 21.29 | 22.95 |
| $2 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<3 \mathrm{Km}$ | 2.06 | 4.18 | 13.32 |
| $3 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<5 \mathrm{Km}$ | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.10 |
| $\mathrm{D} \geq 5 \mathrm{Km}$ \& above | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Table C5: Percentage distribution of household by distance to nearest school having primary, upper primary and secondary level classes for each Sector (NSS 75 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Round: Central Sample-All India)

| Distance in Km | Level of education |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary | Upper primary | Secondary |
|  | Rural |  |  |
| D <1 Km | 92.7 | 68.1 | 37.5 |
| $1 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<2 \mathrm{Km}$ | 5.6 | 17.5 | 23.9 |
| $2 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<3 \mathrm{Km}$ | 1.2 | 8 | 16.3 |
| $3 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<5 \mathrm{Km}$ | 0.3 | 3.4 | 8.9 |
| $\mathrm{D} \geq 5 \mathrm{Km} \&$ above | 0.1 | 3 | 13.5 |
| All | 100 | 100 | 100 |
|  | Urban |  |  |
| D <1 Km | 87.2 | 80.4 | 69.9 |
| $1 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<2 \mathrm{Km}$ | 10.1 | 14.5 | 19.5 |
| $2 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<3 \mathrm{Km}$ | 2.2 | 3.9 | 6.6 |
| $3 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<5 \mathrm{Km}$ | 0.3 | 0.9 | 2.6 |
| $\mathrm{D} \geq 5 \mathrm{Km}$ \& above | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.3 |
| All | 100 | 100 | 100 |
|  | Rural + Urban |  |  |
| D <1 Km | 90.9 | 72.1 | 48.1 |
| $1 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<2 \mathrm{Km}$ | 7.1 | 16.5 | 22.4 |
| $2 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<3 \mathrm{Km}$ | 1.5 | 6.6 | 13.1 |
| $3 \mathrm{Km} \leq \mathrm{D}<5 \mathrm{Km}$ | 0.3 | 2.6 | 6.8 |
| $\mathrm{D} \geq 5 \mathrm{Km}$ \& above | 0.1 | 2.1 | 9.5 |
| All | 100 | 100 | 100 |

Table C6: Comparison of some important indicators among NSS $71^{\text {st }}$ round, NSS $75^{\text {th }}$ round and National level estimates

| S. No. | Parameter | NSS 71 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ Round <br> (2014) |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { NSS 75 }{ }^{\text {th }} \text { Round } \\ (2017-18) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Delhi | All India | Delhi | All India |
| 1 | Household and population |  |  |  |  |
|  | Estimated households ('00') | 32489 | 2484709 | 33219 | 2621230 |
|  | Estimated Population (' ${ }^{(000}$ ') | 13074 | 1105894 | 13280 | 1126414 |
|  | Household size | 4.02 | 4.45 | 3.99 | 4.30 |
| 2 | Literacy rate (\%) age 7 years and above |  |  |  |  |
|  | Male | 94.02 | 83.20 | 96.20 | 84.70 |
|  | Female | 84.72 | 67.10 | 87.50 | 70.30 |
|  | All | 89.93 | 75.40 | 92.00 | 77.70 |
| 3 | Persons of age 15 years and above by highest level of general education successfully completed (\%) |  |  |  |  |
|  | Not literate | 11.69 | 28.80 | 8.90 | 26.10 |
|  | Literate up to primary | 11.77 | 20.80 | 15.10 | 18.90 |
|  | Middle | 13.26 | 16.80 | 13.00 | 16.20 |
|  | Secondary | 20.82 | 14.10 | 15.90 | 16.20 |
|  | Higher Secondary | 17.04 | 9.20 | 18.90 | 11.90 |
|  | Graduate and above | 24.63 | 10.30 | 28.20 | 10.60 |
| 4 | Students reporting that free mid-day meal/tiffin/nutrition and agency that provided free mid-meal/ tiffin/ nutrition (\%) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Age group 5-29 year |  | Age group 3-35 year |  |
|  | Students reporting that free mid-day meal/tiffin/nutrition was provided by the institution | 25.05 | NA | 22.30 | 41.80 |
|  | Government | 41.24 | 44.6 | 98.20 | 98.60 |
|  | Other | 2.34 | 0.70 | 1.80 | 1.40 |
| 5 | Information and Communications Technology (ICT) (\%) |  |  |  |  |
|  | Households having computer | 39.00 | 13.69 | 36.00 | 10.7 |
|  | Households having internet facility | 45.57 | 26.70 | 62.99 | 23.8 |
| 6 | Percentage distribution of household by distance to nearest school <1km |  |  |  |  |
|  | Primary | 90.99 | 93.60 | 100.00 | 90.90 |
|  | Upper primary | 74.38 | 71.80 | 98.00 | 72.10 |
|  | Secondary | 63.58 | 48.40 | 97.10 | 48.10 |

## Facsimile of Schedule 25.2

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY OFFICE <br> SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY

| CENTRAL |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| STATE |  |

SEVENTY-FIFTH ROUND: JULY, 2017 TO JUNE, 2018
SCHEDULE 25.2: HOUSEHOLD SOCIAL CONSUMPTION: EDUCATION

| [ 0 ] descriptive identification of sample household |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1. state/u.t.: | 5. hamlet name: |
| 2. district: | 6. investigator unit no./block no.: |
| 3. sub-district/tehsil/town ${ }^{*}:$ | 7. name of head of household: |
| 4. village name: | 8. name of informant: |


| [1] identification of sample household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| item no. | item | code |  |  | item no. | item | code |
| 1. | srl. no. of sample FSU |  |  |  | 6. | sample household number |  |
| 2. | round number | 7 |  | 5 | 7. | serial number of informant \# <br> (as in column 1 of block 4) |  |
| 3. | schedule number | 2 | 5 | 2 | 8. | response code |  |
| 4. | sample $\mathrm{hg} / \mathrm{sb}$ number |  |  |  | 9. | survey code |  |
| 5. | second-stage stratum number |  |  |  | 10. | reason for substitution of original household |  |

## Codes for Block 1

item 8: response code: informant: co-operative and capable -1, co-operative but not capable -2 , busy -3 , reluctant -4 , others -9.
item 9: survey code: original -1, substitute -2 , casualty -3 .
item 10: reason for substitution of original household: informant busy -1, members away from home -2, informant non-cooperative -3 , others -9 .

[^3]

## CODES FOR BLOCK 3

## item 4 : household type: <br> for rural areas:

self-employed in agriculture-1, self-employed in non-agriculture-2, regular wage/salary earning in agriculture -3, regular wage/salary earning in non-agriculture -4, casual labour in agriculture-5, casual labour in non-agriculture-6, others-9.

## for urban areas:

self-employed-1,
regular wage/salary earning-2,
casual labour-3,
others-9.
item 5: religion : Hinduism-1, Islam-2, Christianity -3, Sikhism-4, Jainism-5, Buddhism-6, Zoroastrianism-7, others-9
item 6: social group : scheduled tribe-1, scheduled caste-2, other backward class-3, others-9
item 7/8/9: distance(d) to nearest school having primary/upper primary//secondary level classes : $d<1 \mathrm{~km}-1, \quad 1 \mathrm{~km} \leq d<2 \mathrm{kms}-2, \quad 2 \mathrm{kms} \leq d<3 \mathrm{kms}-3, \quad 3 \mathrm{kms} \leq d<5 \mathrm{kms}-4, \quad d \geq 5 \mathrm{kms}-5$
item 14.1: State/UT name and State/UT code:

| State/UT name | code | State/UT name | code | State/UT name | code | State/UT name | code |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Andhra Pradesh | 28 | Himachal Pradesh | 02 | Mizoram | 15 | Uttarakhand | 05 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 12 | Jammu \& Kashmir | 01 | Nagaland | 13 | Uttar Pradesh | 09 |
| Assam | 18 | Jharkhand | 20 | Odisha | 21 | West Bengal | 19 |
| Bihar | 10 | Karnataka | 29 | Punjab | 03 | A \& N Islands | 35 |
| Chhattisgarh | 22 | Kerala | 32 | Rajasthan | 08 | Chandigarh | 04 |
| Delhi | 07 | Madhya Pradesh | 23 | Sikkim | 11 | Dadra \& Nagar Haveli | 26 |
| Goa | 30 | Maharashtra | 27 | Tamil Nadu | 33 | Daman \& Diu | 25 |
| Gujarat | 24 | Manipur | 14 | Telangana | 36 | Lakshadweep | 31 |
| Haryana | 06 | Meghalaya | 17 | Tripura | 16 | Puducherry | 34 |

item 14.2: district name/district code: refer to the district name/code available in the Instructions to Field Staff, Vol. I.


| Note: |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| 1. | For code 4 in column 11 fill up block 5. |
| 2. | For code 1, 2 or 3 in column 11, fill up block 7. |
| 3. | For code 2 in column 15, fill up block 8. |

## CODES FOR BLOCK 4

col. (3): relation to head: self -1 , spouse of head -2 , married child -3 , spouse of married child -4 , unmarried child -5, grandchild -6, father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law -7, brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relatives -8, servants/ employees/ other non-relatives -9
col.(6) : marital status: never married -1 , currently married -2 , widowed -3 , divorced/separated -4
col. (7) : educational level - general: not literate -01, literate without any schooling -02, literate without formal schooling: through NFEC -03, through TLC/ AEC -04, others -05; literate with formal schooling: below primary -06, primary -07, upper primary/middle -08, secondary -10, higher secondary -11, diploma/certificate course (upto secondary)-12, diploma/certificate course(higher secondary)-13, diploma/certificate course(graduation \& above) -14, graduate -15, post graduate and above-16.
col. (8): educational level - technical: no technical education -01, technical degree in: agriculture -02, engineering/ technology -03, medicine -04, crafts -05, other subjects -06; technical diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -07, engineering/ technology -08, medicine -09, crafts -10, other subjects -11; technical diploma or certificate (graduate and above level) in: agriculture -12, engineering/ technology -13, medicine -14, crafts -15, other subjects -16.
col. (9): class/ grade completed : completed: class I-01, class II-02, class III-03, class IV-04, class V-05, class VI-06, class VII-07, class VIII -08, class IX-09, class X-10, class XI-11, class XII-12; did not complete class I-99.
col. (10): year of education completed after the class/grade recorded in column (9): first year-01, second year-02, third year-03, fourth year -04, fifth year-05, sixth year -06, seventh year- 07, eighth year- 08, ninth year- 09, tenth year and above- 10.
col. (11): status of enrolment : never enrolled -1, enrolled in past academic year and currently not attending-2, enrolled in current academic year and currently not attending-3, currently attending-4.
col. (15): whether receiving/received any vocational/technical training:
yes: receiving formal vocational/technical training -1 ;
received vocational/technical training: formal -2,
other than formal: hereditary-3, self-leanring-4,
learning on the job-5, others -6;
did not receive any vocational/technical training -7.
col. (17): type of disability as per the certificate: single: mental -1 , visual -2 , hearing -3 , speech -4 , locomotor - 5; multiple - 6 .

| [5] education particulars on basic course of the persons of age 3 to 35 years who are currently attending education (i.e. if entry in column 11of block 4 is 4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| srl.no. | Item |  | srl.no. | details of the person currently attending |  |  |
| (1) |  | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| 1. | srl no. | as in col.1,block 4] | 1. |  |  |  |
| 2. | age (y | ars) [ as in col. 5, bl. 4] | 2. |  |  |  |
| 3. | age at | ntry in school (years) | 3. |  |  |  |
| 4. | langua | ge mainly spoken at home (code) | 4. |  |  |  |
| 5. | medium | of instruction (code) | 5. |  |  |  |
| 6. | level o | current enrolment in the basic course | 6. |  |  |  |
| if entry in item 6 is any of 06 to 08,10 to 16 , fill up items 7 to 31 with respect to basic course |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. | course currently attending (code) |  | 7. |  |  |  |
| 8. | for codes any of 08,10 to 16 in item $\mathbf{6}$, type of course currently attending (full-time-1, part-time-2, distance learning -3) |  | 8. |  |  |  |
| 9. | duration of the current academic year of the course currently attending (in months) |  | 9. |  |  |  |
| 10. | whether present class/grade/year of study is same as that of previous year (yes-1, no-2, not relevant-3) |  | 10. |  |  |  |
| 11. | type of institution (code) |  | 11. |  |  |  |
| 12. | if ' 3 ' in item 11 and ' 06 ', ' 07 ' or ' 08 ' in item 6 , nature of institution (code) |  | 12. |  |  |  |
| 13.1 | if ' 2 ' or ' 3 ' in item 11, reason for attending current private institution (code) <br> [enter code in 13.2, if more than one reason is reported] |  | 13.1 |  |  |  |
| 13.2 |  |  | 13.2 |  |  |  |
| 14. | for persons with disabilities (i.e., those with codes 1 in col. 16 of block 4), whether attending/attended special school (yes-1, no-2) |  | 14. |  |  |  |
| 15. | whether the student received free education (yes-1, no-2) |  | 15. |  |  |  |
| 16. | whether tuition fee is paid/payable (yes: fully -1, partly-2; no- 3 ) |  | 16. |  |  |  |
| 17. p | for codes 2 and 3 in item 16, reason for tuition fee partly paid/partly payable or tuition fee not paid/not payable (code) |  | 17. |  |  |  |
| 18. | for codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 9 in item 17, amount of tuition fee waived (Rs.) |  | 18. |  |  |  |
| 19. | whether received scholarship/stipend/reimbursement ( yes-1, no-2) |  | 19. |  |  |  |
| for code 1 in item 19, | 20. | amount received (Rs.) | 20. |  |  |  |
|  | 21. | type of scholarship/ stipend/reimbursement (code) | 21. |  |  |  |
|  | , 22. | agency awarding the scholarship/ stipend/ reimbursement (government-1, others-2) | 22. |  |  |  |
| 23. | whether received free/subsidised textbooks (code) |  | 23. |  |  |  |
| 24. | whether received free/subsidised stationery (code) |  | 24. |  |  |  |
| for code 06, 07 in item 6 | e 25. | whether free mid-day meal/tiffin/nutrition is provided by the institution (yes-1, no-2) | 25. |  |  |  |
|  | n 26. | for 1 in item 25, agency providing free mid-day meal /tiffin /nutrition (government -1, others-2) | 26. |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { OR } \\ \text { code } 1, \\ 2 \text { in } \\ \text { item } 8, \end{gathered}$ | 27. | mode of transport (code) | 27. |  |  |  |
|  | , 28. | for code 3 in item 27, whether concession received (yes-1, no-2) | 28. |  |  |  |
|  | 29. | distance(d) of educational institution from place of residence (code) | 29. |  |  |  |
| 30. | whether changed educational institution during last 365 days (code) |  | 30. |  |  |  |
| 31. | whether taking/taken private coaching (yes-1, no-2) |  | 31. |  |  |  |

## CODES FOR BLOCK 5

item 4: language mainly spoken at home, and
item 5: medium of instruction:
Hindi -01, English -02, Assamese -03, Bengali -04, Bodo -05, Dogri -06, Gujarati -07, Kannada -08, Kashmiri -10, Konkani -11, Maithili -12, Malayalam -13, Manipuri -14, Marathi -15, Nepali -16, Oriya -17, Punjabi -18, Sanskrit -20, Santhali -21, Sindhi -22, Tamil -23, Telugu -24, Urdu -25, others -29
item 6: level of current enrolment in the basic course: NFEC-03, TLC/AEC -04, other non-formal 05, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -06, primary (class I to V) -07, upper primary/middle -08, secondary-10, higher secondary-11, diploma /certificate course (upto secondary) - 12, diploma/certificate (higher secondary) -13, diploma/ certificate (graduation and above)-14, graduate -15, postgraduate and above -16.
[these codes are same as in col. 9 of block 3.1]

## item 7: course currently attending:

general: upto class $X$ - 01, humanities - 02, science-03, commerce-04;
technical/professional: medicine - 05, engineering - 06, agriculture - 07, law - 08, management - 10, education - 11, chartered accountancy and similar courses - 12, IT/computer courses- 13, courses from Industrial Training Institute (ITI), recognised vocational training institute, etc -14 , others -19 .
item 11: type of institution: government -1 , private aided -2 , private unaided -3 , not known -4
item 12: nature of institution: recognised -1, unrecognized -2, not known-3
item 13.1/13.2: reason for attending current private institution: located nearby-1, tried in government institution but could not get admission-2, social reasons (like children of colleagues/neighbours/relatives, etc., also attend in this school)-3, private coaching not required to supplement the school education/private coaching is an integral part of school education-4, due to availability of specific facilities -5, medium of instruction is English-6, less burden of homework-7, quality of education in nearby government institution is perceived to be not satisfactory-8, none of the above-9.
item 17 : reason for tuition fee partly paid/partly payable or tuition fee not paid/not payable: $S T$-1, $S C-2, O B C-3$, handicapped -4, merit -5, financially weak-6, tuition fee is not charged by the institution-7, others -9.
item 21: type of scholarship/stipend/reimbursement: $\quad S T-1, \quad S C-2, \quad O B C-3$, handicapped -4, merit -5 , financially weak -6 , others -9 .
items 23: whether received free/subsidised textbooks: all free -1, some free -2, all subsidised -3, some subsidised -4, some free and some subsidised -5; no-6.
items 24: whether received free/subsidised stationery: all free -1, some free -2, all subsidised -3, some subsidised -4 , some free and some subsidised -5 ; no-6.
item 27: mode of transport: on foot -1, school/institution bus -2, public transport -3,bicycle -4, others -9
item 29: distance(d)of the educational institution from the place of residence: $d<1 \mathrm{~km}-1, \quad 1 \mathrm{~km} \leq d<2 \mathrm{kms}-2, \quad 2 \mathrm{~km} \leq d<3 \mathrm{kms}-3, \quad 3 \mathrm{~km} \leq d<5 \mathrm{kms}-4, \quad d \geq 5 \mathrm{kms}-5$.
item 30: changed educational institution during last 365 days: yes: government to private-1, private to government -2, government to government -3, private to private-4; no-5.
column (9)/ column (10): source of funding the expenditure on the basic course during the current academic year (for the first major source and second major
source): funded from the earning of the student- 01, funded by other household members -02, funded by erstwhile household members-03, received as gifts
from friends/relatives - 04, scholarships from educational institution-05, scholarships from government-06, scholarships from charitable and other
organisations-07, educational loan-08, other loan-10, others- 19


| [8] particulars of formal vocational/technical training received by household members of age 12 to 59 years (for those with code 2 in column 15 of Block 4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { srl. no. } \\ \text { as in } \\ \text { col.1, } \\ \text { bl. } 4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { age (yrs.) } \\ \text { as in } \\ \text { col. } 5, \text { bl. } 4 \end{gathered}$ | field of training (code) | duration of training (code) | type of training (code) | source of funding the training (code) | whether the training was completed during last 365 days (yes-1, no-2) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Codes for Block 8

col. (3): field of training:
aerospace and aviation-01, agriculture, non-crop based agriculture, food processing - 02, allied manufacturing- gems and jewellery, leather, rubber, furniture and fittings, printing 03,artisan/craftsman/handicraft/creative arts and cottage based production - 04, automotive - 05,beauty and wellness - 06, chemical engineering, hydrocarbons, chemicals and petrochemicals - 07, civil engineering- construction, plumbing, paints and coatings 08,electrical, power and electronics - 09, healthcare and life sciences-10, hospitality and tourism - 11, iron and steel, mining, earthmoving and infra building - 12, IT-ITeS -13, logistics - 14, mechanical engineering-capital goods, strategic manufacturing -15, mediajournalism, mass communication and entertainment -16 , office and business related work -17 , security -18 , telecom - 19, textiles and handlooms, apparels - 20, work related to childcare, nutrition, pre-school and crèche -21, other -99.
col. (4): duration of training:
less than 3 months $-1,3$ months or more but less than 6 months- 2,6 months or more but less than 12 months-3, 12 months or more but less than 18 months-4, 18 months or more but less than 24 months-5, 24 months or more-6
col. (5): type of training: on the job-1, other than on the job: full-time-2, part-time-3
col. (6): source of funding the training:
funded from the earning of the student- 01, funded by other household members -02, funded by erstwhile household members-03, received as gifts from friends/relatives - 04, scholarships from educational institution-05, scholarships from government-06, scholarships from charitable and other organisaitons-07, educational loan -08, other loan-10, others- 19.

| [2] particulars of field operations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| srl. no. | item | Field Investigator (FI) / Junior Statistical Officer (JSO) |  |  | Field Officer (FO)/ Senior Statistical Officer (SSO) |  |  |
| (1) | (2) | (3) |  |  | (4) |  |  |
| 1(a). | (i) name (block letters) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (ii) code |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (iii) signature |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1(b). | (i) name (block letters) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (ii) code |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (iii) signature |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | date(s) of: | DD | MM | YY | DD | MM | YY |
|  | (i) survey/ inspection |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (ii) receipt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (iii) scrutiny |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (iv) despatch |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | number of additional sheet(s) attached |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | total time taken to canvass the schedule by the team of investigators ( $\mathrm{FI} / \mathrm{JSO}$ ) (in minutes) [no decimal point] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. | number of investigators ( $\mathrm{FI} / \mathrm{JSO}$ ) in the team who canvassed the schedule |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## [9] remarks by investigator (FI/ JSO)

## [10] comments by supervisory officer(s)

## [11] details of remarks in the Schedule

| whether <br> schedule <br> contains <br> remarks: | (i) in Block 9 by the Field Investigator (FI) / Junior Statistical Officer (JSO) <br> (yes-1, no-2) | (iii) anywhere in the Schedule by the Field Investigator (FI) / Junior Statistical Officer <br> (JSO) (yes-1, no-2) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Since most of the estimates reported were computed by tabulation software on the basis of absolute values so data may have differences in decimal points as data presented in annexure is reported either in 'thousands/hundreds. Also sum of percentage may or may not be exact 100 .

[^1]:    (See Table 11 of Annexure)

[^2]:    *: 'others' include technical/professional course "agriculture", "education", "charted accountancy and similar courses" and "others"

[^3]:    * tick mark $(\sqrt{ })$ may be put in the appropriate place.
    \# if the informant is not a household member, code 99 will be recorded.

